

“Facebook Postings

II

“A Brief Version”

of

“The Most Recent”

(From January 7th, 2016

To February 6th, 2016)

“Page 12”

For “Page 01”

And “Page 02” And “Page 03”

And “Page 04” And “Page 05”

And “Page 06” And “Page 07”

And “Page 08” And “Page 09”

And Now “Page 10” And Page 11”

Go To “Downloads”

And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

And [Click On](#)
"[Page 01](#)" Or "[Page 02](#)"
Or "[Page 03](#)" Or "[Page 04](#)"
Or "[Page 05](#)" Or "[Page 06](#)" Or "[Page 07](#)"
Or "[Page 08](#)" Or "[Page 09](#)" Or "[Page 10](#)"
Or Now "[Page 11](#)" Or "[Page 12](#)"

See
-- [The Home Page](#) --
||
For "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"

Go To "[The List](#)"
of "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"
For "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"
For "[Daily Love Comments](#)"

For "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Introduction](#)"
Go To "[The Downloads](#)"

Go To "[The Home Page](#)"
For "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
For "[Daily Love Messages](#)"
For "[Bawa Excerpts](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"[Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"[Serendib Sufi Study Circle](#)"

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

*“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”*

[“Facebook Group”](#)

"The List/Links"
of "Daily Facebook Postings"

||

Document Outline

"LINKS"

Click "The Page Number" Below
To Go "There"

225. February 6th, 2016.	7
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 446"	7
1-1. "Additional Bawa Quotes" - And "Their Pluses"	31
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	39
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	104
3-1. "A REVIEW" OF "Spiritual Letter 126"	105
3-2. "A REVIEW" OF "Spiritual Chat 04"	134
3-3. "A Partial List of Spiritual Letters"	147
3-4. "A Partial List of Spiritual Chats"	149
04. Comments Added To "This Post":	151
--- 4-1. Part "A" ---	171

--- 4-2. Part “B” ---	174
--- 4.3. Part “C” ---	180
--- 4-4. Part “D” ---	180
--- 4.5. Part “E” ---	180
--- 4-6. Part “F” ---	181
--- 4-7. Part “G” ---	181
-----	182
224. February 5th, 2016.	183
01. “Daily Facebook Comments 445”	183
1-1. "Additional Bawa Quotes" - And "Their Pluses"	205
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”	212
03. Additional References - For “This Post”	262
3-1. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Letter 126”	263
3-2. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Chat 04”	291
3-3. “A Partial List of Spiritual Letters”	304
3-4. “A Partial List of Spiritual Chats”	306
04. Comments Added To “This Post”:	308
-----	339

225. February 6th, 2016.

01. [“Daily Facebook Comments 446”](#)

(Note: [An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 446”](#)
Is **Now Available**,

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 446”](#).

[Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site](#) For
[“A Brief Version”](#) of [“All Other Posting”](#) (When They Become
Available).

[Also See Our New “Download Option”](#) For [“A Full Version”](#) of
[“This Posting”](#). To Access [Click Here](#) On [“A Download”](#) Then
[Click There](#) On [“For 02-06-16”](#) Under [“Page 43”](#)).

Post:

Wisdom Point 223: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As
Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The](#)
[Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#))

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Go To
“Additional Bawa Quotations”
And “Their Pluses”

Go To
“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

“He” is “The One” who nourishes “A Sinner”.

“He” is “The One” who performs “Charity”.

“He” will give food “To One” who “Denies Him” and “To One” who “Accepts Him”.

“He” has “No Anger” and “He” has “No Sin”.

“He” has “No Illness” And “He” has “No Old Age” And “He” has “No Death”, In Truth “He” has “Nothing”.

“This” is “The Power” of “God”.

“We Must Reflect” on “This”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Power” of “God” Is “What” Must Now “Truly Manifest” Within “Your Innermost Heart” In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Power” of “God” Is “What” Must Now “Truly Manifest” Within “Your Innermost Heart” In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “HOW” Does “This Happen” In “Your Lifetime”,

That Is, **But In Truth** “**HOW**” Does “**This Divine Extraordinary Process**” of “**God Happening**” Within **God Within You Truly Happen Within You In** “**Your Lifetime**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth “**THIS HOW**” Is Now “**The ONLY One True Question**” of “**YOUR LIFE**”, That Is, “**The ONLY One True Question**” Now For **You**, And Now For **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Correctly Answer**, And To **Correctly Realize** (Become) And To **Correctly Understand** (Transcend,) In “**Your Lifetime**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth “**How**” Does “**This Divine Extraordinary Process**” of “**God Happening**” Within **God Within You Truly Happen Within You In** “**Your Lifetime**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth “**Let Us Join Together**” As Now “**One**” At “**The Divine Feet**” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And **Quietly Listen To** “**God’s Explanation**” From Within “**His Divine Heart**” of

“Just How” In Truth “This Divine Extraordinary Process” of “God Happening” Within God Within You Truly Happens In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Part A”

Go To “Part B” (In Process)

Go To “Home Page” of “God Talking” (In Process)

“The Beginning”

of “Part A”

of “God’s Explanation”

of “Just How”

In Truth

“This Divine Extraordinary Process”

of “God Happening”

Within God Within You

Truly Happen

In “Your Lifetime”,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. First, **In Truth**

“You Must Know”
In Truth
“Your Current Station”.

(Bawa. And “This” **Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Most Important Thing”
For “A Disciple” To Know
Is “Your Current Station”.

(Bawa. **For In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, If You Think That You Are Now “The Tree of God” Ready To Bear “The**

Fruits of God” For The Benefit of All of God’s Creations, And For The Benefit of All Your Brothers and Sisters, But In Truth You Are Now Still “The Seed of God” Buried Within “The Earth” of God That In Truth Has Not Yet Germinated To “The Truth of God”, Then “Nothing” That You Are Now “Currently Doing” With “Your Life” In “The World” In Truth Has Any True Value To Anyone Or To Anything Else, Including To “Your Own Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And, My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth You Are Now Still “The Seed of God” Which In Truth Has Not Yet Germinated To “The Truth of God”, Now Still Buried Within “The Earth” of God, Which In Truth Is “The Creation of God”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Sifat” Or “Your Awwal”, All of Which God Gave To “Your Life” Before It Came To “This World”, And In “That State” of Having Failed To Truly Germinate To “Your Truth”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Station”, And Which In Truth Is Now “The Current Station” of All of My Children, Without Exception, “Nothing” That You Are Now “Currently Doing” With “Your Life” In “The World” In Truth Has Any True Value To Anyone Or To Anything Else, Including To “Your Own Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth “**Your Current Station**” Is “**A Lie**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “Your Only Truth” To All of “Your Current Lies” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Second, In Truth

“You Must Know”
In Truth
“Your Current World”.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “Chapter 01”, Called “Signs of Spiritual Significance - The four types of wives”, From “The Beautiful Book” of Wisdom, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Called "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)" or "[Guru Mani - The Guru's Pearl](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Also See [Another "On-line Version"](#) of "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)" By "[The Serendib Sufi Study Circle](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"The Beginning"

of

["An Excerpt"](#)

From

["Chapter 01"](#),

Called "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#) -
The [four types of wives](#)",

From The Book,

["The Pearl of Wisdom"](#),

By His Holiness *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

[His Holiness Teaches Us:](#)

1. ["What Is "The World"?](#)

Disciple:

O Guru Swami, what is the world?

Explain it to me.

Guru:

O my eyes, the world is folly. It is a woman called Desire. That is the earth world.

Everything appearing on earth is maya (illusion). Woman are the four religions. Religious scriptures are the attachments of all creations. Gold is a creator of mischief.

There are seventy three groups mixed with all human lives, entering the nerve, the skin, and the flesh, as four kinds of destructive woman.

**“The End”
of
“An Excerpt”
From
“Chapter 01”,
Called “*Signs of Spiritual Significance*” -
The *four types of wives*”,
From The Book,
“*The Pearl of Wisdom*”,
By His Holiness *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**

(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “This” Is “Your Current World”, That Is,

01. “Your Folly”.

02. “Your Woman” Called “Desire”.

03. “Your Earth World”.

04. Where Now “Everything” appearing on “Your Earth World” is Now “Maya” (illusion).

05. Where Now “Your Four Woman” are Now “Your Four Religions”, That is, As Now “The Four Parts” of “Your Worldly Body”, That Is, With “Your Hinduism” Now Existing As Everything Below “Your Waist” As Now “Your Creation Worship”, And With “Your Zoroastrianism” Now Existing As Now “Your Stomach” As Now “Your Fire Worship”, And With “Your Christianity” Now Existing As Now “Your Chest” As Now “Your Air Worship”, And With “Your Islam” and With “Your Judaism” Now Existing As Now “Your Head” As Now “Your Light Worship”.

06. That Is, Where “Your Religious Scriptures” are in truth Just “The Attachments” of all of “Your Creations”.

07. And Where “Your Gold” Or “Your Desire” For “Your Personal Wealth” Is Now “Your Creator” of “Your Mischief” In “Your Earth World”.

08. That Is, As Now Where “Your Seventy Three Groups” have Now mixed with “Your Human Life”, have Now fully entered “Your Nerves”, And “Your Skin”, and “Your Flesh”, as Now “Your Four Kinds” of “Your Destructive Woman”.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Current World” Is Also “A Lie”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Only Truth” To All of “Your Current Lies” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen

“The End”
of “Part A”
of “God’s Explanation”
of “Just How”

In Truth
“This Divine Extraordinary Process”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You
Truly Happen
In “Your Lifetime”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Go To “Part A”
Go To “Part B” (In Process)
Go To “Home Page” of “God Talking” (In Process)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Completes” In Truth “Part A” of God’s Explanation” From Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Truth of “Just How” In Truth “This Divine Extraordinary Process” of “God Happening” Within God Within You Truly Happen In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your**

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which **Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**., That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within “His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”**, Now For **Your Age**, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Beginning”
of
“Sandakumaran’s”
(The Prince of Peace)
Song To “God”

Plus **“The Understanding”** of It.

From The **Publication**, ***“Maya Veeram or The Forces of Illusion”***, pages 9–10 (No **“On-line Reference”** **Provided For** **“This Posting”** of ***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”*** **Facebook Group**. **Sorry!**)

Also See **“A Partial On-line Version”** of **The Publication**, ***“Maya Veeram or The Forces of Illusion”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If You” have “God’s Qualities”
And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”
“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”.

**The World Is Worthless.
Your Only Wealth, Your Only Grace
In This World and The Next
Is Perfect Peace of Mind.
What Else Could You Need.**

“If You” have “God’s Qualities”
And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”
“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”.

Precious Treasure, May My Heart Know You.
Loving His Devotees Is The Height of Joy.
A True Man Has No Pride.
A True Man Who Knows His Bliss Is God.

“If You” have “God’s Qualities”
And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”
“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”.

A True Man Contemplates God
In Thought And Dream,
Unaffected By Worldly Sorrow.
A True Man Reflects On The Word of God,
And Knows The Truth
In His Heart.

“If You” have “God’s Qualities”
And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”
“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”.

What Is The Cause of Suffering?

Your Mind Engulfs You And Gathers In Sorrow.

You Fail To Understand This Wisely
O Man, And Conclude
These Must Be The Trials of God.

**The Sorrow And Torment
The Demons That Attack
And Bring Turbulence To Your Life
Will Be Destroyed
When Wisdom Cuts The Schemes of Your Mind.**

What Suffering Can There Be Then?

**Analyze And Examine Yourself
Then You Will Know The State
of Being One With God.**

**What Other Bliss Can There Be
But This?**

Plus
“The Understanding” of It.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children,

**“If You” have “God’s Qualities”
And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”
“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”.**

That Is,

“If You” have “God’s Qualities”,
Which Are “Your 4 Angels” of “God”,

And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”,
Which Is “Your Triple Flame” of “God”,

As Now “Your 7 Heavens”,
(4 + 3 = 7)

“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”,

That Is,

“Your Heart” will be “Your Muhammad (Sal.)”,

That Is,

“Your Heart” will be “Your Nur Muhammad”,

That Is,

“Your Heart” will be “Your 8th Heaven”,
That Is, will be “Your Firdaus”,

And Within “That”
Will Be “Your Allah Muhammad”,
All As Now “One”

That Is,

Will Be “Your Muhammad”,
of “Your 9 Meanings”
All As Now “One”

And Within “That”
Will Be “Your Allah Muhaiyaddeen”,
All As Now “One”

That Is,

As “Your Muhaiyaddeen”
of “Your 16 Understandings”
All As Now “One”

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The End”
of
Sandakumaran’s
(The Prince of Peace)
Song To “God”**

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

1-1. "Additional Bawa Quotes" - And "Their Pluses"

Also Click [HERE](#)

**And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)
And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)**

And Now HERE And HERE
And Now HERE
And Now HERE
And Now HERE
And Now HERE

For "Additional Bawa Quotes"
And "Their Pluses"

(Bawa. And "This" Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

*(That Is,
With "Bawa" Sitting On "His Bed"
In The Summer of 1975,
Telling His Children
Gathered Around "His Bed")*

*“I have **not** “Come For You”*

*“I have **come for** “Your Soul”.*

*“I have **come to Awaken** “The Wisdom” **Surrounding** “Your Soul”,
So “The Wisdom” **Surrounding** “Your Soul” **Can Now** “Do Battle”
With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” **Which In Truth Is Now** “You”, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving****

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

And:

“This” is Now “You”

--- “Jesus” On “His Cross” ---

***(That Is,
With “Bawa” Sitting On “His Bed”
Putting “His Two Arms” Out To The Side
To Form “A Cross”
Saying,)***

“This” is Now “You”

***“Jesus” (A.S.)
(As Your Soul - Your Ruh)***

***Crucified
On “Your Cross” With “Your Nails”,
(On “Your Mind” With “Your Desires”)***

That Is,
As Now “You”
As Now “A Person”,
As Now “A Personal Illusory Life”,
On “The Illusory Outside” of You,
Praying To “A God”
of “Your Own Making”,

But In Truth Now Living Exclusively
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”
Within “The Beast/Satan”
Within You,
Praying To “Yourself”,
Not To God Within You,

if you like,
and that is for sure.)

And:

*“All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do Is Just A Thought Within That Dream,
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

***Life Is A Feast of The World,
Its Medicine Is A Time After A Time”,***

***Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, And Praying To The One God,
Believing In Him As One With You, By Not Believing In You As
Separate From Him,***

***Its Medicine Is Remembering Him As One With You With Your Every
Breath, By Not Remembering You As Separate From Him With Your
Every Look, Thought, Word, Intention, and Action,***

***Its Medicine Is Maintaining A Focused Concentration On Him As
One With You, As Now God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End”
In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if “You Within God”
like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, By Not Maintaining A Focused Concentration On You As
Separate With Him, As Now You Participating In Your Own Personal
Life of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of
You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self
Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course
Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That
Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your***

Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“God, His Prophets and His Children”**, page 190.

Also See “Come To The Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom” (No “Page Reference” Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry !), From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 445”, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 284, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 444”, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See [“The Choice”](#), page 350, From Which [“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 443"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 280, From Which [“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 442"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

02. [Bawa Quotations](#) - Added To [“This Post”](#)

For In Truth

[Bawa Quotation](#) - Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It:

Go To
[“Additional Bawa Quotations”](#)
And [“Their Pluses”](#)

Go To

“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

**“God” and “God’s Family”, In Truth “The Community of Mankind”,
all came from “One Point”.**

“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” is “One Family”.

**“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From In Truth “One Truth”,
From In Truth “One Point” of “God”.**

**“God” has “Told Us” that “We Are All” different parts of “The Same
Thing”.**

**“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are all
“One”.**

“We” are all “One”.

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One Point”
of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your One Truth” of “God”, That Is, In**

Truth **“Your One God”** of **“God”**, From Which **You**, And From Which **All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Emerged Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now “You Are Him”** And **In Truth Now “He Is You”**, **As Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **In Truth Now**

01. **“You” Are “His Darkness” And “He” Is “Your Light”** As Now **“He” Is “God’s Light” And “God” Is Now “His Power”**.

02. **“You” Are “His Falsehood” And “He” Is “Your Truth”** As Now **“He” Is “God’s Truth” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Truth”**.

03. **“You” Are “His Destruction” And “He” Is “Your Salvation”** As Now **“He” Is “God’s Salvation” And “God” Is Now “His**

Understanding” of “God’s Salvation”.

04. “You” Are “His Ending” And “He” Is “Your Beginning” As Now “He” Is “God’s Beginning” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Beginning”.

(Bawa. That Is, *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Now “You Are Him” And In Truth Now “He Is You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Now “He Is God” And In Truth Now “God Is Him”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth First As Now “The Two Halves” That Make Up “Your Contrast” For “The First” of “The Three Schools” of “God”, That Is, For Both “Your Individual Divine Soul” As Now “Your True Woman” Or “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, if you like, And For “Your Universal Divine Soul” As “Your True Man” Or “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, if “Your Wisdom” likes, And For “Your God” As “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within “God Within You”,*

if **God** likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **For “The First” of “Your Three Schools” of “God”, As Follows**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. **As First “Your School of Contrast”** - That Is, **Your Awwal** (Sifat; “**Your Creation Life**”) As Now “**Your 18,000 Universes**” As Now “**One**”.

02. **And Second “Your School of Light”** - That Is, **Your Dunya** (Sirr; “**Your Human Life**”) As Next “**Your Re-opened World of Souls**” As “**One**”.

03. **And Third “Your School of Oneness”** - That Is, **Your Akhirah** (Dhat; “**Your God Life**”) As Finally “**Your Opened Kingdom of God**” As “**One**”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And ***“You Will Be That”***, And ***“We Will Be Within That”***,
As Now ***“One”***,

That Is,
As Now,

“Your Final Divine Refrain”
of ***“God’s Final Divine Songs”***,
In ***“The World”***,

That Is,
As Now

“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

*And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

*That Is, For “**The Benefit**” of All of “**The Creation**” of God,
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,*

*Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within **"That"**, As Now **"The Understanding"** of All **"That"**. Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So
That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still
"Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present"
In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still
"Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is
Only,*

***"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah"**,*

***"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen"**,*

*And Within **"That"**, As Now **"The Understanding"** of All **"That"**. Amen.*

(Note: See [“Daily Love Message 70”](#) As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called [“Daily Love Messages And Comments”](#) For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“Your Final Divine Example”](#) of [“The Exalted State”](#) That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if [you](#) like, That Is, As In Truth [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam (of "True Man") And of Christianity (of "True Woman") In Truth As Now [“One”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has Now Come From God To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, From [1886 To 2086](#), That Is, First For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, From [1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving [“The World”](#), As Now Again

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam (of “True Man”) And of Christianity (of “True Woman”) In Truth As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, Also See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded

Introduction" To Our **New Web Site** Called "**Bawa-Plus**", of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "**Bawa786@aol.com**" Or "**1-267-240-1355**") Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **All Now For "The 200 Years"** of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth"** For "**Your Life**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years"** of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “**Your Life**” As “**His Truth**” For “**His Life**”, **Both As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **Both** “**Your Life**” Within “**His Life**”, **And Now** “**His Life**” Within “**Your Life**”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **For What** “**Next Begins**” **After** “**That**”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, **As Now** “**One**”). Amen.

Bawa. **See** Our New Web Sites “Daily Facebook Comments” **And** “Our Download Option” **And** “Additional References” (In Process) **And** “Facebook Group” **And** “Additional Bawa Quotations” **And** “Their Pluses”, **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **And Now See**

“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus **“The Understanding”** of It.

-- **“What To Do!”** --

[Do **Your** *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do **Your** *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now

“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You,, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments"](#) And ["Our Download Option"](#) And ["Additional References"](#) (In Process) And ["Facebook Group"](#) And ["Additional Bawa Quotations"](#) And ["Their Pluses"](#) For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And [Now See](#)

["Sandakumaran's"](#)
(["The Prince of Peace"](#))
Song To ["God"](#)

Plus ["The Understanding"](#) of It.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, ["Come To The Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom"](#) (No ["Page Reference"](#) Provided For ["This Posting"](#) of ["The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship"](#) [Facebook Group](#). Sorry !)

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 284, From Which [“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 444"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Choice”](#), page 350, From Which [“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 443"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 280, From Which [“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 442"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It:

Go To
[“Additional Bawa Quotations”](#)
And [“Their Pluses”](#)

Go To

“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus **“The Understanding”** of It.

“The Shaikh” speaks to “His Children”:

“A Brass Pot” tarnishes easily and “Must Be” constantly “Polished”.

“When Polished”, In Truth “it Looks Like Gold”.

“When Not Polished”, In Truth “It Discolors” and eventually “Turns Black”.

“The Minds” of some people “Are Like Brass”.

“They” have to be “Polished Every Day” or “They Will Become” tarnished, or “Even Crusty”.

“They” “Do Not Listen” to “The Words” of “The Shaikh”; though he “Polishes Their Minds” today, “They Will Become” tarnished Again tomorrow, and “They” will have to ask “The Same Questions”

again.

“The Words” of “A True Gnana Shaikh”, however, must fall “In Your Life” In Truth “Every Day”, and they “Must Be Absorbed” with “Faith and Certitude” In Both “God” And In “Your True Gnana Shaikh” As Now “One” In “Your Life”.

“If “The Children” In Truth polish “Their Qalbs”, In Truth polish “Their Inner Most Hearts”, every day, “The Crust” That Now “Surrounds It” will go and “The Pot” will “Turn To Gold”.

“In “The Same Way”, you must join “A True Gnana Shaikh” and remain “In His Company” with “The Absolute Faith” called “Iman”.

“With “The Polish of ‘ilm”, that Is, With “The Polish of Divine Knowledge”, In Truth “He Will Scrub” away “The Crust” which is “The Karma” of “Your Birth” and transform “Your Minds” and “Your Qalbs” into “Gold”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The True Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And If You Remain “In His Company” with “The Absolute Faith” called “Iman”, He Will Most Certainly In Truth polish “Your Qalbs”, In Truth polish “Your Inner Most Hearts”, every day, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, He Will Most Certainly In Truth polish “Your Qalbs”, In Truth polish “Your Inner Most Hearts”, every day, if you like, With “The Polish of ‘ilm”, That Is, With “The Polish of Divine Knowledge”, That Is, In Truth “He Will Scrub” away “The Crust” which is “The Karma” of “Your Birth” and transform “Your Minds” and “Your Qalbs” into “Gold”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”)** of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- **“What To Do!”** --

[Do **Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**]

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your**

“What To Do”,

[Do **Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**]

(Bawa. That Is, Which **Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within “His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”**, Now For **Your Age**, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" And "[Additional Bawa Quotations](#)" And "[Their Pluses](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And [Now See](#)

[“Sandakumaran’s”](#)
([“The Prince of Peace”](#))
Song To [“God”](#)

Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 284.

Also See [“The Choice”](#), page 350, From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 443](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 280, From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See [“Daily Facebook Comment 442”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It:

Go To
[“Additional Bawa Quotations”](#)
And [“Their Pluses”](#)

Go To
[“Sandakumaran’s”](#)
([“The Prince of Peace”](#))
Song To [“God”](#)

Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It.

“How Can Firewood” burn without “Fire”?

“A Fire” is “Necessary”.

“Only” if “There Is Fire” can “The Firewood” catch “Fire”.

“And” when “The Firewood Burns”, you can “Cook Something”.

“You Cannot Cook” otherwise.

“Similarly”, In Truth “You Must Catch Fire” from “The Guru”.

“Your Point” of “God” is “There”.

“After “That”, if “You Disappear” into “Your Guru”, In Truth “The Fire” will “Take Hold”.

“You” will have “Light”.

“You” can reach “The Light” only through “Your Fire”.

“You” cannot “Get Your Light” otherwise.

“You” cannot “Go Directly” To “Your Light”.

“You Must Go” through “Your Fire” that is “Your Guru” To Get To “Your Light”.

“That” is “Your Point” – that is “Your Point” of “God” that is Now “The Guru”.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Point” of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your Fire” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Gnana Guru” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. For **In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

01. **In Truth** “You Must Catch Fire” from “Your Guru”.
02. “Your Point” of “God” is “There”.
03. **“After** “That”, if “You Disappear” into “Your Guru”, In Truth “Your Fire” will “Take Hold”.
04. **“You”** will have “Light”.
05. **“You”** can reach “Your Light” only through “Your Fire”.
06. **“You”** cannot “Get Your Light” otherwise.
07. **“You”** cannot “Go Directly” To “Your Light”.
08. **“You Must Go”** through “Your Fire” that is “Your Guru” To Get To “Your Light”.
09. **“That”** is “Your Point” – that is “Your Point” of “God” that is Now “Your Guru”.

(Bawa. So **My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Become “Your Light” of “God” You Must First **Catch Fire** From “The One True Gnana Guru” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That God In “His Infinite Mercy and Compassion” Has Now Given To You, And Has Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**., That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within “His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”**, Now For **Your Age**, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You,, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The One True Shaikh/Teacher**” of “**God**”, **Now For Your Age, Now For** “**Your Life**”, **Now For** “**All Life**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” **And** “**The Heart**” **And** “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” **And** “**The Heart**” **And** “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” **And** “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, **And** “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And Now For** “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, **Now For Our Age, And** “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, **Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **And Now See**

“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "[The Choice](#)", page 350.

Also See "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 280, **From Which** "[A Previous Posting](#)" **Was Taken**, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 442](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

Go To
"Additional Bawa Quotations"
And "[Their Pluses](#)"

Go To
"Sandakumaran's"
("The Prince of Peace")

Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

“The Gnana Shaikh” speaks to “His Children”:

“The Father” of “Your Soul” who “Gave Birth” to you from “His Heart” knows all “Your Roguish Tricks”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One True Gnana Shaikh” Now speaking to “His Children”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Father” of “Your Soul” who “Gave Birth” to you from “His Heart” Who In Truth knows all of “Your Roguish Tricks” Is Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And **Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, And **Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**His Divine Heart**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The One True Shaikh/Teacher**” of “**God**”, **Now For Your Age**, **Now For** “**Your Life**”, **Now For** “**All Life**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“He Can Detect” In Truth “What Is Hidden” within “You”.

“He Can Detect” all “Your Faults”.

“He” may be “Here” in “His Room”, but “He Can See You” wherever “You Are”.

“By” observing “Your Faces”, and the way “You Look” at “Something”, And “Your Actions”, and “Your Conduct”, In Truth “He Can See” what is in “Your Hearts”.

“He” has “The Camera” and “The Pictures”.

“In “This Way” In Truth “He Understands” each one of “Your Qualities”.

“You Cannot Hide” anything “From Him”.

“My Children!

“Do not” do things with “The thought” that “Your Father” is “Someplace Else” and “Cannot See You”.

“When You Stand” in front of “A Mirror”, In Truth “You See Yourself”, do you not?

“Similarly, In Truth “He Is Your Mirror”;

“In Him”, In Truth “You Will See” In Truth “Your Faults” and be able to “Correct Yourself”.

“Therefore”, In Truth “Correct Yourself” before “You Go” into “His Presence”.

“Then “The Father”, In Truth “The Shaikh of Wisdom”, will always “Embrace You” to “His Heart”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One True Father”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Shaikh of Wisdom”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Mirror” In Whom “You Can Now See” In Truth “Your Faults” and be able to Truly “Correct Yourself”, if you like, Is Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For

Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within “His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”**, Now For **Your Age**, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" And "[Additional Bawa Quotations](#)" And "[Their Pluses](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And [Now See](#)

[“Sandakumaran’s”](#)
([“The Prince of Peace”](#))
Song To [“God”](#)

Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 280.

Also See [“Sufism Pamphlet”](#), page 5 (No [“On-line Source”](#) Provided With [“This Posting”](#) of [“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Facebook Group](#). Sorry!), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 441](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 14, From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 439"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#) Called [“Unity: The Secret of Creation”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 415"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It:

Go To
[“Additional Bawa Quotations”](#)
And [“Their Pluses”](#)

Go To
[“Sandakumaran’s”](#)
([“The Prince of Peace”](#))

Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

“Children”, In Truth “The Jeweled Lights” of “My Eyes”, what is “The One True Thing” we should “Search For”?

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Thing” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Should Now Be “Searching For” Is “Your True Acceptance” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

First:

“God” Will Only Accept You
When “The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh”
Accepts You”.

That Is,
“God” Will Only Accept You

When “The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh”
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
As Now “God” Living In “The World” With You,
Accepts You”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth

The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh”
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

**Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
As Now “God” Living In “The World” With You,**

Is Now

**Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

And Second:

“The Most Difficult Task” In Life

**Is “To Find” In Truth
“A True Man”
Among “The Created Beings”.**

That Is,

**“To Find” In Truth
“A True Human Being”
And To “Realize Him” (Become Him)
And Then To “Understand Him” (Transcend Him)
Is Very Difficult “Indeed”.**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth

**“The One True Human Being”
That You Must Now
“Realize Him” (Become Him)
And Then “Understand Him” (Transcend Him)**

Is Now

**Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches His Children In “The Introduction” To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, Called “Shaikh and Disciple”, “The Following, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “Shaikh and Disciple”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
From “The Introduction”
To “Shaikh and Disciple”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.

To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed. Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this body.

Outer acts are not real. I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.

At this point I was told,

"There is a house that was built and given to you. That house is your body."

I said.

"But this body is only eight spans. How can I live here?"

Then He told me,

"Even an ant's body is eight spans of its own hand. The body is a school.

"It is your house, your heaven, your hell, and my Kingdom. Your freedom is there, yet your slavery is also there. Both your joys and your sorrows are there".

"Man-animal and Man-God are both there".

"All this learning is within this eight-span house of your body. If you become an insan, a true man, you will understand this. You are My Secret. I am a Mystery."

According to His words, I started to learn about the cage of my body. Within this eight-span body, I set out to discover what should be discarded and what should be taken in.

I was told,

"Within this eight-span house, half a span is your sorrow, half a span is your torpor, and one span is the fire of hell. If you can understand and discard these two spans, then you are left with six."

"Once you have understood all that is within the remaining six spans of your body, you can become a man with six levels of wisdom, capable of analyzing and discovering the secrets of the eighteen thousand universes."

"Then you will understand that one handful of earth which is your heart. If you do not reach this understanding, you could become a worm in hell with only one level of wisdom, or you could become a jinn, a fairy, a ghost, or a demon. You could become a ruhani, an elemental spirit."

"However, if you understand yourself, then you can become a true human being. You can become My messenger, you can become My light, you can merge with Me and we can live together."

These were His words.

We have to discover what is hidden within this body. This is what we must learn from a wise man of purity. We must learn this from a pure father who has a pure heart. To do this, your unity and faith must be strong.

Children, you must have purity of heart to learn from the purity of the father. The secret of God, our Father who is purity, must be learned with pure love, pure faith, pure compassion, pure unity, and a pure life.

This is the only way we can learn and understand that purity, that meditation, that prayer, and that learning.

If each one of you establishes and understands this state within, then the connection between you and your Father can easily be established.

You can conduct your lives with ease and understand all you need to know. You can understand the life in which wisdom, good deeds, our Father, and the Children live together.

When love, wisdom, and unity are all together, that is the heaven of gnanam. The Children of the pure Father will live in the paradise of gnanam. That is firdaus, our Father's pure kingdom. We will be given the radiant kingdom of our Father as our prize.

You must understand this pure place. When you can establish this within yourself and demonstrate proof of its existence, then your Father's kingdom of wisdom, love, compassion, peace, and iman becomes yours.

These are some of the things I have learned through experience. My love you. Think about this. May Allah help you. Amin.

“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
From “[The Introduction](#)”
To “[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“We” have to “Understand” In Truth “Which Things” are given to “God” (WHICH IS GOD).

“And “Which Things” are given to “Maya” (WHICH IS MAYA).

“And “Which Things” are given to “Satan” (WHICH IS SATAN).

“And “Which Things” are given to “The Jinns” (WHICH ARE THE JINNS).

“And “Which Things” are given to “The 5 Elements” (WHICH ARE THE FIVE ELEMENTS).

“And “Which Things” are given to “The Monkey Mind” (WHICH IS YOUR MONKEY MIND).

“And “Which Things” are given to “The Dog of Desire” (WHICH IS YOUR DOG OF DESIRE).

“In Order” to know “How Many Things” there are and “To Whom” they belong, “We Must Search” for “Wisdom”.

“It is “Our Primary Duty” to search for “The Actions” of “Wisdom”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Actions” of “Wisdom” Are Now “The Actions” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Why We Have Now Given To All of My Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if You like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For **In Truth “Without Him”**, That Is, **In Truth Without Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Now Guide Your Life On “The Straight Path” of Now God Returning To God, As Now**

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within “God Within You,**

**if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **And To Now Protect Your Soul From “You”**, That Is, From “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, **In Truth You Cannot Truly Make “The Successful Transition” From “Your Current Earth World” To “Your Next Divine World”**, As Next “Your 7 Heavens”, And Within “That”, In Truth “Your 8th Heaven”, In Truth As Next “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You**, if you like, **For Eternity**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But Instead In Truth Now You And Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Will Simply Remain In “Your Current Earth World”**, of **Course** Not As You Are Currently Experiencing It, That Is, As “Your Current Dream/Illusory Life/World”, Which In Truth Simply Ends In “Your Grave”, In Truth Not Going Anywhere, **But Rather Next As “Your 7 Hells”**, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, **For Eternity**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of “Everything” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As “One With” **God Within You**, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” **God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “**Lived Out**

Your Life In **The World**, That Is, **As Either** **One With** God Within You, **Or As** **Separate From** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As** **The Prophet** **Jesus (A.S.) Told** **His Children**, For **His Age**, That Is, **Over 2000 Years Ago**, **And As Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, **Is Now Telling** **His Children Again**, Now For **This Age**, **In Truth** **The Following**, That Is, **But Now For** **Your Age**, **But Now For** **Your Life**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“He” Is Your Way”,

That Is,

“He” Is Your Door”

That Is,

“Except *By Him*”
You Cannot Reach
“Your Father”.

(Bawa. That Is, *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth **To Truly** “Reach God” In “Your Lifetime” **You Must Now Pass Through** The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See

“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “*Sufism Pamphlet*”, page 5 (No “**On-line Source**” Provided With “**This Posting**” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*” **Facebook Group**. Sorry!)

Also See “**Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi**”, page 14, From Which “**A Previous Posting**” Was Taken, That Is, See “**Daily Facebook Comment 439**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**The Complete On-line Version**” of The Publication “*Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi*”, And “**The Chapter**” Called “**Unity: The Secret of Creation**”, From Which “**A Previous Posting**” Was Taken, That Is, See “**Daily Facebook Comment 415**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

03. **Additional References** - **For** “**This Post**”

See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “**A Wisdom Study Version**”, if **you** like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “**Spiritual Books**” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of *“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”*, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called *“The Father’s Prayer”* of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called *“The 5 Kalimah’s”* of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called *“Invocation To The Guru”*, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called *“Invocation To God”*, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called *“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”* Or *“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

3-1. [“A REVIEW”](#) OF [“Spiritual Letter 126”](#)

Go To [“The On-line Version”](#) of [“This Review”](#)

See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 126”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, By *Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* And *“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To [“The Children”](#) of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To [“The Great Beings”](#) of [“God”](#) Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if [you](#) like, And To The Children of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#), Written During The Month of [May](#), 2007 , And Sent At The [End of May](#), 2007, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

*“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. And Within “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

||
Called
||

**(Also See “The Expanded Title”
For “Spiritual Letter 126”)**

***“The “Gift of God”
For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now “Our Dearest Loving Son”,
And “Your Dearest Loving Brother”
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him,
and with Us
As Now “One”),
If You Like,***

For The Choice

To Now **Accept Him** As Such,
Now For Your Age **And** Now For Your Life,

As Now "**Your Door**"

As Now "**Your Way**",

As Now

The "**Word of God Make Flesh**",

Now For Your Age **And** Now For Your Life,

As Now "**Your Judgment**" and "**Your Salvation**",

As Now "**God's Presence**" and "**God's Word**",

Now For Your Age **And** Now For Your Life,

Is Now **Your Choice**,

Not **God's Choice**

All of Which

Is Now **Your Choice**,

Not **God's Choice**

So Please **Choose Wisely**,
Your Eternal Life **Depends Upon It**.

(From "Previous REVIEWS)

For In Truth

He Is Now

"How God"
-- Completes --
"His What",

Using "His Discarded",
Which In Truth "Is Now You",

That Is,

Using "His Discarded",
That Is Now "You"

That Is Now "You"
Living On "The Illusory Outside" of You,
As If You Are "Separate From God" Within You,
As If You Are "Separate From" Your Brothers & Sisters,
And As If You Are "Separate From" The Creation of God,

All of Which is "Just Not True",
All of Which Is Now You
As Now "The Child of Darkness",
Covering "The Child of Illusion",

That Is,
As Now "The Beast/Satan"

Covering "The Person",

Both Within You,
And For "A Little While" More
On "The Outside" of You".

Realizing That
In Truth

"Your Current Eternal Fate"
Now Just Waiting For You
In "Your Grave"

Is Now
What You Have Now Earned,
In "Your Ignorance"
And What You Now Won't Let Go Of,
No Matter What,
In "Your Arrogance" About "Your Ignorance"
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

"A Fate
That In "The End",
Is Simply "Your Ending",

In "**Your Grave**".
Not Going **Anywhere**,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen

"Because **You Want It**",
Because You Want **An Eternal Life** Within You,
As "**Separate From God**" Within You,
Not **An Eternal Life** Within You,
As "**One With God**" Within You,

All of **Which**
Is Your **True Birthright**,
Your **True Heritage**,
The **True Destiny of Your Soul**,
If **You Like**,

(Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And
Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,
And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom "We Are Well**
Pleased", **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

If You Will Only **STOP** all of Your Current Silliness,
That In Truth Is Only **STOPPING** God Within You,

From **Raising His Child Within You.**

So **What To Do?**"

So

"Shift Your Focus, Off of "What You Have To Do"
And Onto "What You Don't Have To Do"
That Would Be Good,
For The "Path of God" In Truth Is All About

"Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly",

Or

"Learning How To Do Everything In-Correctly",

By Joining With One **Who Has Learned** This Secret,
From One **Who Is** This Secret".

For In Truth,

"God Doesn't Create People, People Create People, But Only God Can Truly Destroy People, By Revealing The "Child of Light" Hidden Within The "Child of Darkness", That Is, Within The "Child of Darkness" That You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, That Is, As Now Your Current Life of "Separation and Differences" In The World, If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

“By Revealing The Triple Flame of God Within You Hidden Within The Effulgence Or Power of God Within You, That Is, Within The "Power Within The Essence of Everything" From Which You Have All Come, So God Can Tell His Story, Which In Truth Is "Your Story", The Story of The "Oneness of God and True Man", If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

And

*“Understanding
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
Right Now, While You Still Can,
The "One Life" That Has Become
Two Separate Beings Within You,*

*Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,*

*But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,
Into Just One Being,*

*In Your Lifetime, If You Like,
That Is,
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"
Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,*

*Transforming You Back Into
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
But This Time With
An Understanding of "Your One Life",
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,*

*For The Choice
For This Merger, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's.*

For In Truth

*"Watch Out!
The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",*

*And If You Are Not Wise,
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,
With "God's Permission".
And Harvest You As "His Crop",*

As "His Property",

Dragging You
Yelling And Screaming
To An Eternal Hell Within You,
To An Eternal Life Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You,

For In Truth,
Hell Is Simply The Realization
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself
That Is,
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,
That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,
"Fall Into The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",

Before You "Die To The Flesh",

And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",

That Is,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now

"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"

That Is,

**"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",**

**And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,**

**To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,**

**But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"**

**But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,**

**That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,
From "The Creation" of God,
And From Each Other,**

***Rather Than
Exclusive "One With" God,
With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?"***

For In Truth

***"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,***

***That Is
As Now In Truth
"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is
By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,***

But This Time

**With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,
“Within You”,
And For A Little While More,
On “The Outside” of You. OK?”**

**And In “This Way”,
And Only In “This Way”,**

**“Become
The “Good Grasshopper”,
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,
and Save The World,**

**By Becoming “One With” God Within You,
And “One With” What “God Is Doing” Within You,
Which Is Revealing “God To God”
Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of “The Creation” of God,**

*Within **God Within** You,
Or **Stay**
The "**Bad Grasshopper**",
The **Disturbing** Influence,
Focused On **Your Own Selfish** Motives,
And Eventually **Become The Swarm** of Locust
That Eventually **Destroys** The World,
As Well As "**You In The Process**",
If **You** Like,
For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's**".*

That Is,

*"Join **In Partnership**"
With **God Within** You,*

*To Accept **And** Declare
Without **Any Reservation** or **Coercion***

*That **In Truth***

*There Is Nothing
On "**The Outside**" of You*

And That

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "***We Are Well Pleased***",
if you like,

Is Now "*The Messenger And Guide*"
Of "*The True Inside*" of You
Amen. Ok?"

That Is,
As ***Now***

*"The "****True Call****" To Islam"*
Now For ***Your Life,***
Now For ***Your Age, If You Like,***

For ***In Truth***
The ***Choice*** *Is Yours,*
Not ***God's,***

That Is,
The Choice ***Between*** *Either An*
Eternal Life As ***"One With"*** *God, Or An*
Eternal Life As ***"Separate From"*** *God,*

Because ***In Truth*** There Are
Only ***Two Choices***, That is,
Between "***God Or Hell***",
Not ***Three Choices***,
Not "***God, Heaven, or Hell***",
As My Children ***Still Mistakenly*** Believe,
But To ***Their Peril***".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth

"Declare ***Islam Again***,
And Storm ***The Kaba Again***,
Which ***Is Now***
"Your ***Innermost Heart***"

While You ***Still Can***,

But ***This Time***
Do It At ***The Divine Feet*** of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

That Is,
At ***The Divine Feet***

of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The “Outside” Of You.

That Is,

"Join In Partnership With God *Within You,*
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On “The Outside” *Of You,*

And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On “The Outside” Of You,

Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?”

Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,

”O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.

Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.

Al-hamdu lillah.

*Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.*

For In Truth

*"The **True Name**
of The Children of **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (Ral.)
Is Now **My Name**,*

*Is **Now**
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Your **True Reality**
Is Now **My Story**,*

*Is **Now**
The Story of "**The Oneness of God**" and True Man",
That God Is **Now Telling**
Within Each of **My Children**,
if **You Like**,*

*If You Will **Only Let Him**,
If You Will **Only Join Him**,
As Now "**One With**" Him".*

So

**"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,**

**For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"**

For In Truth

**"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,**

**That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"**

**That Is,
When You**

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",

And Instead **Become What** "Bawa Is **Saying**",

That Is,
And **Instead**
Join In Partnership With **God** Within You
To **Let God Speak** From **Within** You,
To **"His Children"**
For **The Benefit** of All of **The Creation** of God,

That Is,
Both **Within** You,
And For **A Little While** More
On the **Outside** of You"

For In Truth

"You Too **"Can Fly"**,
Now As **"One With"** God **Within** You

If **You** Like,
All You **Have To Do**, Is Start **To Do It**,
And Then **God Will Do** Everything Else,
If **You** Like,

For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's Choice**".

That Is,
As Now

*"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",*

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving***

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: **The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.**

For In Truth

**“We must *always*
join in partnership with God within “Us”
to establish
the “Presence of God” within “Us”,
before
“We” attempt to “Say or Do or Write”
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow “God to Speak or Do or Write”
in every situation that God
places before “Us”,
not “us”,**

That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
Now For Our Age,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, **For More On These**
Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

3-2. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Chat 04”

Go To “The On-line Version” of “This Review”

See “Page 01” of “The Text Only Version” of “Spiritual Chat 04”,
And “Page 01” And “Page 02” of “The Outline & Summary Version”
of “Spiritual Chat 04”, A Beautiful Love Chat On February 14th,
2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest
Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Outline & Summary
of “Spiritual Chat 04”,

For Outline
See Below

For Summary

of [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#),
Click [HERE](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Click [HERE](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Outline
of [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#),

For [“Page 01”](#)

1. Introduction
2. Separating From Us What Is Separating Us From God
3. The Nature of The Path of God
4. About Picking Up And Putting Down
5. An Un-investigated Life Is An Un-lived Life
6. How To Merge With The Guru
7. Page Turners On The Path of God
8. Settling Into Stillness Through Realization Everything Is Perfect
9. The Only Way To Win The Drama of Our Life Is Not To Play
10. Become The Children of God For This Age

For [“Page 01”](#)

11. Know The Difference Between Happiness, Sadness, & Peace
12. Know The Difference Between The World And Bawa
13. Know What Makes Our Life Valuable Or Valueless

14. Become Peaceful About Your Ending, Not About Getting Better
15. Through Understanding Realize That All Is Well
16. The Two Different Forms of Life Given To Us By God

||
Called
||

*"Say '**Bawa**',
And **Not Be** There,
Letting **God Be** There"*

(From "Previous **REVIEWS**)

That Is,

*"**Learning To Die Well"***

*"**Letting Bawa Become Your Second God"
Giving Up "Your First God"
Which Is "Now You"***

For **In Truth**

*"**Only True Man Is Good, & Only God Is Love"***

So
"Let God Finish What He Has Started Within Us",
By You Now
"Trying To Teach Your Own Heart, Not The World",

That Is,
By You Now

"Learning To Stick To Bawa Within You"
By You Now
"Letting Go of Everything Else"

For In Truth
"This Is How"
"You Now Return Bawa To The World",

For In Truth
"This Is How"
"You Now Return God To The World",

That Is,
By You Now
"Learning How To Disengage

From “Your **Brothers & Sisters**”,
By Now **Truly Engaging With God**,
First On “**The Outside**” of You,
And Then, **And Only Then**, **Within** You,

That Is,

First At “The Divine Feet” of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And **Your Dearest Loving Brother,**
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if **you** like,

And **Then**, And **Only Then**,
Within “His Divine Heart”,
if **God** Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
By You **Now**

“**Learning To Pray For “The Right Thing”,**
Which Is “Your Ending”,
And “**God’s Beginning**” Again,

But “**This Time**”

*Within "Your **Purified** Heart/Mind"
Within **God Within** You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is
"By Giving **Birth To Bawa** Within You".*

*That Is,
By Now **Understanding***

*What **It Mean**,
For
"Man To Come **To Know** Himself"?,*

*That Is,
By Now **Understanding***

*What Truly **Happened To**
The **Original Qur'an**
of **Muhammad** (Sal.),
And of **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (Ral.),*

*And **Now**
of "**The Children**"
of **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (Ral.)?,*

*All of Which **In Truth**
Is **Now**
“**The Life and Teaching**”
And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**”
(See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”)*

*of
Our **Dearest Loving Son**,
And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,*

*if **you like**,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

*That Is,
By You Now **Understanding***

*Who **Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are**”?*

That Is,

By You **Now**
"Learning How To **Properly Say No** To God",

By You **Now**
Saying **To God**

"Thank You" O God,
But **"No Thank You"** O God,
"What's Next",

For **"Everything"**
That **Now**
"Makes Up Your Life".

For **In Truth**

"The Only Way **To Win The Drama** Is Not To Play,
And **The Only Way** Not To Play
Is To Get **"God To Play"**,
Letting God **End All Playing**
of All Drama **Within You**,

By Truly **"Understanding It"**,
For **You**,
For **"Your Life"**,
if **you** like

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By Now

"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,

By Now Understanding

**"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,**

**Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"**

**That Is,
By Now**

**"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"**

**That Is,
By Answering**

**"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,**

**"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way**

That We Are **Currently Living** Our Life
On The "**Outside**" of Us?"

For Example,
By

"Letting God **Speak To** His Children,
Telling **Them That**
They Too **Can Fly**,
If **They Like**,

As "**This Child**"
Is **Now**
Exclusively **Doing With** "**Our Life**",
If **You Like**,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

"And In This Way,

***That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,***

Is Your Choice, Not God's"

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".***

(Bawa. See **"Song 04"**, Called, ***"The Prayer To Make You One"***, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

3-3. **[“A Partial List of Spiritual Letters”](#)**

Click **[HERE](#)** For **[“A Complete List”](#)**

Go To **[“The On-line Version”](#)** of **[“This List”](#)**

See **[“Spiritual Letter 125”](#)** And **[“Spiritual Letter 124”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 123”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 122”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 121”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 120”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 119”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 118”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 117”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 116”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 115”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 114”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 113”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 112”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 111”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 110”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 109”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 108”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 106”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 104”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 101”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 99”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 98”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 97”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 96”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 95”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 94”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 93”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 92”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 91”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 90”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 89”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 88”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 87”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 86”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 85”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 84”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 83”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 82”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 81”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 80”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 79”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 78”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 77”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 75”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 74”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 73”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 72”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 71”](#)**, And **[“Spiritual Letter 70”](#)**, And

[“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 68”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 67”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 66”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 65”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 64”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 63”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 62”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 61”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 60”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 59”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 58”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 57”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 55”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 54”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 53”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 52”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 51”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 50”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 49”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 48”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 47”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 46”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 45”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 44”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 43”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 42”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 41”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 40”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 38”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 37”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 35”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 34”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 31”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 25”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 24”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 23”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 22”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 21”](#) [And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

3-4. **[“A Partial List of Spiritual Chats”](#)**

Click **[HERE](#)** For **[“A Complete List”](#)**

Go To **[“The On-line Version”](#)** of **[“This List”](#)**

[Also See “Spiritual Chat 01”, And “Spiritual Chat 02”, And “Spiritual Chat 03”, And “Spiritual Chat 04”, And “Spiritual Chat 05”, And “Spiritual Chat 06”, And “Spiritual Chat 07”, And “Spiritual Chat 08”, And “Spiritual Chat 14”, And “Spiritual Chat 20”, And “Spiritual Chat 21”, And “Spiritual Chat 22”, And “Spiritual Chat 23”, And “Spiritual Chat 24”, And “Spiritual Chat 29”, And “Spiritual Chat 32”, And “Spiritual Chat 33”, And “Spiritual Chat 36”, And “Spiritual Chat 135”, And “Spiritual Chat 154”, And “Spiritual Chat 169”, And “Spiritual Chat 216”, And “Spiritual Chat 246”, And “Spiritual Chat 247”, And “Spiritual Chat 264”, And “Spiritual Chat 265”, And “Spiritual Chat 271”, And “Spiritual Chat 274”, And “Spiritual Chat 275”, And “Spiritual Chat 347”, And “Spiritual Chat 349”, And “Spiritual Chat 358”, And “Spiritual Chat 360”, And “Spiritual Chat 362”, And “Spiritual Chat 366”, And “Spiritual Chat 367”, And “Spiritual Chat 368”, And “Spiritual Chat 369”, And “Spiritual Chat 383”, And “Spiritual Chat 392”, And “Spiritual Chat 404”, And “Spiritual Chat 409”, And “Spiritual Chat 412”, And “Spiritual Chat 414”, And “Spiritual Chat 419” And “Spiritual Chat 420” And “Spiritual Chat 421”, And “Spiritual Chat 422” And “Spiritual Chat 440” And “Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And](#)

[“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if **you** like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **[Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#)**, **[Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#)**, **[As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#)**, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), **[Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#)**, **[As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#)**, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#):

Wisdom Point 223: - [“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” \(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

(Bawa. That Is, [As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” \(See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To](#)

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Go To
“Additional Bawa Quotations”
And “Their Pluses”

Go To
“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

“He” is “The One” who nourishes “A Sinner”.

“He” is “The One” who performs “Charity”.

“He” will give food “To One” who “Denies Him” and “To One” who
“Accepts Him”.

“He” has “No Anger” and “He” has “No Sin”.

“He” has “No Illness” And “He” has “No Old Age” And “He” has “No Death”, In Truth “He” has “Nothing”.

“This” is “The Power” of “God”.

“We Must Reflect” on “This”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Power” of “God” Is “What” Must Now “Truly Manifest” Within “Your Innermost Heart” In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Power” of “God” Is “What” Must Now “Truly Manifest” Within “Your Innermost Heart” In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “HOW” Does “This Happen” In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, But In Truth “HOW” Does “This Divine Extraordinary Process” of “God Happening” Within God Within You Truly Happen Within You In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “THIS HOW” Is Now “The ONLY One True Question” of “YOUR LIFE”, That Is, “The ONLY One True Question” Now For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer, And To Correctly Realize (Become) And To Correctly Understand (Transcend,) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, **My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “How” Does “This Divine Extraordinary Process” of “God Happening” Within God Within You Truly Happen Within You In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Let Us Join Together” As Now “One” At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Quietly Listen To “God’s Explanation” From Within “His Divine Heart” of “Just How” In Truth “This Divine Extraordinary Process” of “God Happening” Within God Within You Truly Happens In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Part A”

Go To “Part B” (In Process)

Go To “Home Page” of “God Talking” (In Process)

“The Beginning”

of “Part A”

of “God’s Explanation”

of “Just How”

In Truth

“This Divine Extraordinary Process”

of “God Happening”

Within God Within You

Truly Happen

In “Your Lifetime”,

if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. First, In Truth

“You Must Know”
In Truth
“Your Current Station”.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Most Important Thing”
For “A Disciple” To Know
Is “Your Current Station”.

(Bawa. **For In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth**, If You Think That You Are Now “The Tree of God” Ready To Bear “The Fruits of God” For The Benefit of All of God’s Creations, And For The Benefit of All Your Brothers and Sisters, But In Truth You Are Now Still “The Seed of God” Buried Within “The Earth” of God That In Truth Has Not Yet Germinated To “The Truth of God”, Then “Nothing” That You Are Now “Currently Doing” With “Your Life” In “The World” In Truth Has Any True Value To Anyone Or To Anything

Else, Including To “Your Own Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And**, *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth You Are Now Still “The Seed of God” Which In Truth Has Not Yet Germinated To “The Truth of God”, Now Still Buried Within “The Earth” of God, Which In Truth Is “The Creation of God”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Sifat” Or “Your Awwal”, All of Which God Gave To “Your Life” Before It Came To “This World”, And In “That State” of Having Failed To Truly Germinate To “Your Truth”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Station”, And Which In Truth Is Now “The Current Station” of All of My Children, Without Exception, “Nothing” That You Are Now “Currently Doing” With “Your Life” In “The World” In Truth Has Any True Value To Anyone Or To Anything Else, Including To “Your Own Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So** *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “**Your Current Station**” Is “**A Lie**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And** *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “**Your Only Truth**” To All of “**Your Current Lies**” Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of **Man Living In** “[The World](#)”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of **Man Living In** “[The World](#)”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of **Man Living In** “[The World](#)”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Second, In Truth

“You Must Know”
In Truth
“Your Current World”.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “Chapter 01”, Called “Signs of Spiritual Significance - The four types of wives”, From “The Beautiful Book” of Wisdom, By His Holiness *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” or “Guru Mani - The Guru’s Pearl”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Also See Another “On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom” By “The Serendib Sufi Study Circle”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Beginning”
of

“An Excerpt”
From
“Chapter 01”,
Called **“*Signs of Spiritual Significance* -**
The four types of wives”,
From The Book,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***,

His Holiness Teaches Us:

1. “What Is “The World”?”

Disciple:

O Guru Swami, what is the world?

Explain it to me.

Guru:

O my eyes, the world is folly. It is a woman called Desire. That is the earth world.

Everything appearing on earth is maya (illusion). Woman are the four religions. Religious scriptures are the attachments of all creations. Gold is a creator of mischief.

There are seventy three groups mixed with all human lives, entering the nerve, the skin, and the flesh, as four kinds of destructive woman.

“The End”
of
“An Excerpt”
From
“Chapter 01”,
Called “Signs of Spiritual Significance -
The four types of wives”,
From The Book,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is “Your Current World”, That Is,

01. “Your Folly”.
02. “Your Woman” Called “Desire”.

03. “Your Earth World”.

04. Where Now “Everything” appearing on “Your Earth World” is Now “Maya” (illusion).

05. Where Now “Your Four Woman” are Now “Your Four Religions”, That is, As Now “The Four Parts” of “Your Worldly Body”, That Is, With “Your Hinduism” Now Existing As Everything Below “Your Waist” As Now “Your Creation Worship”, And With “Your Zoroastrianism” Now Existing As Now “Your Stomach” As Now “Your Fire Worship”, And With “Your Christianity” Now Existing As Now “Your Chest” As Now “Your Air Worship”, And With “Your Islam” and With “Your Judaism” Now Existing As Now “Your Head” As Now “Your Light Worship”.

06. That Is, Where “Your Religious Scriptures” are in truth Just “The Attachments” of all of “Your Creations”.

07. And Where “Your Gold” Or “Your Desire” For “Your Personal Wealth” Is Now “Your Creator” of “Your Mischief” In “Your Earth World”.

08. That Is, As Now Where “Your Seventy Three Groups” have Now mixed with “Your Human Life”, have Now fully entered “Your Nerves”, And “Your Skin”, and “Your Flesh”, as Now “Your Four Kinds” of “Your Destructive Woman”.

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Current World” Is Also “A Lie”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Only Truth” To All of “Your Current Lies” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man**

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen

“The End”
of “Part A”
of “God’s Explanation”
of “Just How”
In Truth
“This Divine Extraordinary Process”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You
Truly Happen
In “Your Lifetime”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Go To “Part A”
Go To “Part B” (In Process)
Go To “Home Page” of “God Talking” (In Process)

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Completes” In Truth “Part A” of God’s Explanation” From Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Truth of “Just How” In Truth “This Divine Extraordinary Process” of “God Happening” Within God Within You Truly Happen In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You,, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then,

And Only Then, Within “HIs Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. ***Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot***, Yes?

(Bawa. ***My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, ***and with Us, As Now “One”***). Amen.

Bawa. ***See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. ***And Now See***

“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)

Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “God, His Prophets and His Children”, page 190.

Also See “Come To The Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom” (No “Page Reference” Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry !), From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 445”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 284, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 444”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The Choice”, page 350, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 443”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 280, From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See [“Daily Facebook Comment 442”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 446”](#) Is Now Available,

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 446”](#).

Also [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”](#), And Then [Click “There” On “For 02-06-16” Under “Page 43”](#))

--- 4-1. Part “A” ---

PART “A” --- (Bawa. [And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 446. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 02-06-16” Under “Page 43”. <http://www.daily->

facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html

Bawa. Also See [Our New Web Sites](#) "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" And "[Additional Bawa Quotations](#)" And "[Their Pluses](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

See: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

And: <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

And: <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Additional-References-01.html>

And: <https://www.facebook.com/groups/961660937217995/>

And: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comment-Page-38.html#anchor_88

Bawa. And [Now See](#)

[“Sandakumaran’s”](#)
([“The Prince of Peace”](#))
Song To [“God”](#)

Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It.

See: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comment-Page-42.html#anchor_95

And: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comment-Page-42.html#anchor_98

--- 4-2. Part “B” ---

PART “B” --- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Final Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” **That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of Islam (of “**True Man**”) **And of Christianity (of “True Woman”) In Truth As Now “One**”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving**

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvalah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, **With His Holiness**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** (of **“True Man”**) **And of Christianity** (of **“True Woman”**) **In Truth As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** **And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well**

Pleased", and that is for sure. [http://
shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com](http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com)

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) [http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-
Message-280.html#anchor_28](http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28)

--- And: [http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-
Message-280.html](http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html)

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: [http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-
Song--Song-04.html](http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html)

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

--- (Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “**Your Life**” As “**His Truth**” For “**His Life**”, Both As Now “**One**”, That Is, Both “**Your Life**” Within “**His Life**”, And Now “**His Life**” Within “**Your Life**”, As Now “**One**”, That Is, For What “**Next Begins**” After “**That**”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now “**One**”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 446”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access [Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 02-06-16” Under “Page 43”](#). <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Bawa. Also See [Our New Web Sites “Additional References”](#) (In Process) [And “Facebook Group”](#) [And “Additional Bawa Quotations”](#) [And “Their Pluses”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

See: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

And: <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

And: <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Additional-References-01.html>

And: <https://www.facebook.com/groups/961660937217995/>

And: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comment-Page-38.html#anchor_88

Bawa. [And Now See](#)

[“Sandakumaran’s”](#)
([“The Prince of Peace”](#))
Song To [“God”](#)

Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It.

See: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comment-Page-42.html#anchor_95

And: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comment-Page-42.html#anchor_98

--- 4.3. Part “C” ---

PART "C" -- (Bawa. See “[Our New Web Site](#)” Called “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- 4-4. Part “D” ---

PART "D" -- (Bawa. See “[The Table of Contents](#)” For “[Our New Web Site](#)” Called “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)” For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_68

--- 4.5. Part “E” ---

PART "E" -- (Bawa. See “[Our New Web Site](#)” Called “[Additional References](#)” As Now Part of “[Our Current Web Site](#)” Called “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”,

and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Additional-References-01.html>

Also See: <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Index.html>

--- 4-6. Part “F” ---

PART "F" -- (Bawa. **Click [HERE](#)** (On Link Below) **For Some "Additional Bawa Quotes" And "Their Pluses" For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comment-Page-38.html#anchor_88

--- 4-7. Part “G” ---

PART "G" -- (Bawa. **Click [HERE](#)** (On Links Below) **For**

“[Sandakumaran’s](#)”
(“[The Prince of Peace](#)”)
Song To “[God](#)”

Plus “[The Understanding](#)” of It.

See: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comment-Page-42.html#anchor_95

And: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comment-Page-42.html#anchor_98

224. February 5th, 2016.

01. [“Daily Facebook Comments 445”](#)

(Note: [An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 445”](#)
Is **Now Available**,

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 445”](#).

[Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site](#) For
[“A Brief Version”](#) of [“All Other Posting”](#) (When They Become
Available).

[Also See Our New “Download Option”](#) For [“A Full Version”](#) of
[“This Posting”](#). To Access [Click Here](#) On [“A Download”](#) Then
[Click There](#) On [“For 02-05-16”](#) Under [“Page 43”](#)).

Post:

Wisdom Point 222: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As
Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The](#)
[Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#))

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Go To
“Additional Bawa Quotations”
And “Their Pluses”

Go To
“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

***“God” and “God’s Family”, In Truth “The Community of Mankind”,
all came from “One Point”.***

“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” is “One Family”.

“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From In Truth “One Truth”, From In Truth “One Point” of “God”.

“God” has “Told Us” that “We Are All” different parts of “The Same Thing”.

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are all “One”.

“We” are all “One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One Point” of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your One Truth” of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your One God” of “God”, From Which You, And From Which All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Emerged Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now “You Are Him” And In Truth Now “He Is You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **In Truth Now**

01. “You” Are “His Darkness” And “He” Is “Your Light” As Now “He” Is “God’s Light” And “God” Is Now “His Power”.

02. “You” Are “His Falsehood” And “He” Is “Your Truth” As Now “He” Is “God’s Truth” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Truth”.

03. “You” Are “His Destruction” And “He” Is “Your Salvation” As Now “He” Is “God’s Salvation” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Salvation”.

04. “You” Are “His Ending” And “He” Is “Your Beginning” As Now “He” Is “God’s Beginning” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Beginning”.

(Bawa. That Is, **My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now “You Are Him” And In Truth Now “He Is You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now “He Is God”**
And In Truth Now “God Is Him”, **As Now “One”, if you like, and that
is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, **My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth First As Now**
“The Two Halves” **That Make Up “Your Contrast” For “The First” of
“The Three Schools” of “God”, That Is, For Both “Your Individual
Divine Soul” As Now “Your True Woman” Or “Your Muhammad” of
“The 9 Meanings”, if you like, **And For “Your Universal Divine Soul”
As “Your True Man” Or “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16
Understandings”, if “Your Wisdom” likes, **And For “Your God” As
“The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.******

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within “God Within You”,

if God likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And**
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.****

**(Bawa. That Is, For “The First” of “Your Three Schools” of “God”,
As Follows, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**01. As First “Your School of Contrast” - That Is, Your Awwal (Sifat;
“Your Creation Life”) As Now “Your 18,000 Universes” As Now
“One”.**

**02. And Second “Your School of Light” - That Is, Your Dunya (Sirr;
“Your Human Life”) As Next “Your Re-opened World of Souls” As
“One”.**

**03. And Third “Your School of Oneness” - That Is, Your Akhirah
(Dhat; “Your God Life”) As Finally “Your Opened Kingdom of God”
As “One”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”,
As Now “One”,**

**That Is,
As Now,**

**“Your Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now**

**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within "The 18,000 Universes",

Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".

Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",

Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",

Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",

And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next“ There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam (of “True Man”) And of Christianity (of “True Woman”) In Truth As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), [With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving “The World”](#), [As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam \(of “True Man”\) And of Christianity \(of “True Woman”\) In Truth As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: [Again See “Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving](#)

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, Also See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Sites “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-- **“What To Do!”** --

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You., That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** "**His Divine Heart**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** "**The Outside**" of You, That Is, **First At** "**The Divine Feet**" of "**The One True Shaikh/Teacher**" of "**God**", **Now For Your Age**, **Now For** "**Your Life**", **Now For** "**All Life**", That Is, **As Now** "**The Life and Teaching**" **And** "**The Heart**" **And** "**The Songs**" (See "**Song 04**" of "**The Song Version**" of "**Our True Story**") of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "**The Understanding**" of "**The Life and Teaching**" **And** "**The Heart**" **And** "**The Songs**" (See "**The Kalimah Song**" **And** "**The Invocation To The Guru**", **And** "**The Invocation To Allah**") of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In** "**The World**", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** "**The First Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In** "**The World**", That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Beginning”
of
“Sandakumaran’s”
(The Prince of Peace)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

From The Publication, “Maya Veeram or The Forces of Illusion”, pages 9–10 (No “On-line Reference” Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!)

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Publication, [“*Maya Veeram or The Forces of Illusion*”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If You” have “[God’s Qualities](#)”
And “[The Grace](#)” of “[An Enlightened Shaikh](#)”
“[Your Heart](#)” will be “[Exalted](#)”.

The World Is Worthless.
Your Only Wealth, Your Only Grace
In This World and The Next
Is Perfect Peace of Mind.
What Else Could You Need.

“If You” have “[God’s Qualities](#)”
And “[The Grace](#)” of “[An Enlightened Shaikh](#)”
“[Your Heart](#)” will be “[Exalted](#)”.

Precious Treasure, May My Heart Know You.
Loving His Devotees Is The Height of Joy.
A True Man Has No Pride.
A True Man Who Knows His Bliss Is God.

“If You” have “[God’s Qualities](#)”
And “[The Grace](#)” of “[An Enlightened Shaikh](#)”

“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”.

**A True Man Contemplates God
In Thought And Dream,
Unaffected By Worldly Sorrow.
A True Man Reflects On The Word of God,
And Knows The Truth
In His Heart.**

**“If You” have “God’s Qualities”
And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”
“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”.**

What Is The Cause of Suffering?

Your Mind Engulfs You And Gathers In Sorrow.

**You Fail To Understand This Wisely
O Man, And Conclude
These Must Be The Trials of God.**

**The Sorrow And Torment
The Demons That Attack
And Bring Turbulence To Your Life
Will Be Destroyed
When Wisdom Cuts The Schemes of Your Mind.**

What Suffering Can There Be Then?

**Analyze And Examine Yourself
Then You Will Know The State
of Being One With God.**

**What Other Bliss Can There Be
But This?**

Plus
“The Understanding” of It.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children,

**“If You” have “God’s Qualities”
And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”
“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”.**

That Is,

**“If You” have “God’s Qualities”,
Which Are “Your 4 Angels” of “God”,**

And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”,

Which Is “Your Triple Flame” of “God”,

As Now “Your 7 Heavens”,
(4 + 3 = 7)

“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”,

That Is,

“Your Heart” will be “Your Muhammad (Sal.)”,

That Is,

“Your Heart” will be “Your Nur Muhammad”,

That Is,

“Your Heart” will be “Your 8th Heaven”,
That Is, will be “Your Firdaus”,

And Within “That”
Will Be “Your Allah Muhammad”,
All As Now “One”

That Is,

Will Be “Your Muhammad”,

of **“Your 9 Meanings”**
All As Now **“One”**

And Within **“That”**
Will Be **“Your Allah Muhaiyaddeen”**,
All As Now **“One”**

That Is,

As **“Your Muhaiyaddeen”**
of **“Your 16 Understandings”**
All As Now **“One”**

if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,
And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom “We Are Well**
Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

Sandakumaran's
(The Prince of Peace)
Song To "God"

Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It.

1-1. "[Additional Bawa Quotes](#)" - And "[Their Pluses](#)"

[Also Click HERE](#)

And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)
And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)

And [Now](#) [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)
And [Now](#) [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)
And [Now](#) [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)
And [Now](#) [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)
And [Now](#) [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)
And [Now](#) [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)
And [Now](#) [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)

And Now HERE
And Now HERE
And Now HERE
And Now HERE

For "Additional Bawa Quotes"
And "Their Pluses"

(Bawa. And "This" Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(That Is,
With "Bawa" Sitting On "His Bed"
In The Summer of 1975,

**Telling His Children
Gathered Around “His Bed”)**

“I have not “Come For You””

“I have come for “Your Soul””.

**“I have come to Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”,
So “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now “Do Battle”
With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

And:

“This” is Now “You”

--- “Jesus” On “His Cross” ---

*(That Is,
With "Bawa" Sitting On "His Bed"
Putting "His Two Arms" Out To The Side
To Form "A Cross"
Saying,)*

"This" is Now "You"

*"Jesus" (A.S.)
(As Your Soul - Your Ruh)*

*Crucified
On "Your Cross" With "Your Nails",
(On "Your Mind" With "Your Desires")*

*That Is,
As Now "You"
As Now "A Person",
As Now "A Personal Illusory Life",
On "The Illusory Outside" of You,
Praying To "A God"
of "Your Own Making",*

*But In Truth Now Living Exclusively
Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind"*

*Within “The Beast/Satan”
Within You,
Praying To “Yourself”,
Not To God Within You,*

**if you like,
and that is for sure.)**

And:

*“All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do Is Just A Thought Within That Dream,
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

*Life Is A Feast of The World,
Its Medicine Is A Time After A Time”,*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, And Praying To The One God,
Believing In Him As One With You, By Not Believing In You As
Separate From Him,*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering Him As One With You With Your Every
Breath, By Not Remembering You As Separate From Him With Your
Every Look, Thought, Word, Intention, and Action,*

*Its Medicine Is **Maintaining A Focused Concentration On Him** As One With You, As Now **God Witnessing God** Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if “You Within God” like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, **By Not Maintaining A Focused Concentration On You** As Separate With Him, As Now You Participating In **Your Own Personal Life** of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is, All of Which **of Course** Is “**Just Not True**”, if you like, That Is, All of Which **In Truth** Has Now **Fully Manifested** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, But To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[Come To The Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)" (No "[Page Reference](#)" Provided For "[This Posting](#)" of "[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship](#)" [Facebook Group](#). Sorry !)

Also See "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 284, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 444](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Choice](#)", page 350, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 443](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 280, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 442](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

02. [Bawa Quotations](#) - Added To "[This Post](#)"

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Go To
“Additional Bawa Quotations”
And “Their Pluses”

Go To
“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

“The Shaikh” *speaks to* “His Children”:

**“A Brass Pot” *tarnishes easily and* “Must Be” *constantly*
“Polished”.**

“When Polished”, *In Truth* “it Looks Like Gold”.

“When Not Polished”, *In Truth* “It Discolors” *and eventually* “Turns Black”.

“The Minds” of some people “Are Like Brass”.

“They” have to be “Polished Every Day” or “They Will Become” tarnished, or “Even Crusty”.

“They “Do Not Listen” to “The Words” of “The Shaikh”, though he “Polishes Their Minds” today, “They Will Become” tarnished Again tomorrow, and “They” will have to ask “The Same Questions” again.

“The Words” of “A True Gnana Shaikh”, however, must fall “In Your Life” In Truth “Every Day”, and they “Must Be Absorbed” with “Faith and Certitude” In Both “God” And In “Your True Gnana Shaikh” As Now “One” In “Your Life”.

“If “The Children” In Truth polish “Their Qalbs”, In Truth polish “Their Inner Most Hearts”, every day, “The Crust” That Now “Surrounds It” will go and “The Pot” will “Turn To Gold”.

“In “The Same Way”, you must join “A True Gnana Shaikh” and remain “In His Company” with “The Absolute Faith” called “Iman”.

“With “The Polish of ‘ilm”, that Is, With “The Polish of Divine Knowledge”, In Truth “He Will Scrub” away “The Crust” which is “The Karma” of “Your Birth” and transform “Your Minds” and “Your Qalbs” into “Gold”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth ***“Such” Is Now “The True Divine State”*** of ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “Your One True Gnana Shaikh”***, Now For Your Age, ***Now For “Your Life”***, ***Now For “All Life”***, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You***, ***And If You Remain “In His Company”*** with ***“The Absolute Faith”*** called ***“Iman”***, ***He Will Most Certainly In Truth*** polish ***“Your Qalbs”***, ***In Truth*** polish ***“Your Inner Most Hearts”***, every day, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***He Will Most Certainly In Truth*** polish ***“Your Qalbs”***, ***In Truth*** polish ***“Your Inner Most Hearts”***, every day, if ***you*** like, ***With***

“The Polish of ilm”, That Is, With “The Polish of Divine Knowledge”, That Is, In Truth “He Will Scrub” away “The Crust” which is “The Karma” of “Your Birth” and transform “Your Minds” and “Your Qalbs” into “Gold”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See

“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 284.

Also See "[The Choice](#)", page 350, **From Which** "[A Previous Posting](#)" **Was Taken**, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 443](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 280, **From Which** "[A Previous Posting](#)" **Was Taken**, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 442](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

Go To
"Additional Bawa Quotations"
And "[Their Pluses](#)"

Go To

“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

“How Can Firewood” burn without “Fire”?

“A Fire” is “Necessary”.

“Only” if “There Is Fire” can “The Firewood” catch “Fire”.

“And” when “The Firewood Burns”, you can “Cook Something”.

“You Cannot Cook” otherwise.

“Similarly”, In Truth “You Must Catch Fire” from “The Guru”.

“Your Point” of “God” is “There”.

“After “That”, if “You Disappear” into “Your Guru”, In Truth “The Fire” will “Take Hold”.

“You” will have “Light”.

“You” can reach “The Light” only through “Your Fire”.

“You” cannot “Get Your Light” otherwise.

“You” cannot “Go Directly” To “Your Light”.

“You Must Go” through “Your Fire” that is “Your Guru” To Get To “Your Light”.

“That” is “Your Point” — that is “Your Point” of “God” that is Now “The Guru”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Point” of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your Fire” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Gnana Guru” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For ***In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, ***“The Following”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. ***In Truth “You Must Catch Fire” from “Your Guru”.***
02. ***“Your Point” of “God” is “There”.***
03. ***“After “That”, if “You Disappear” into “Your Guru”, In Truth “Your Fire” will “Take Hold”.***
04. ***“You” will have “Light”.***
05. ***“You” can reach “Your Light” only through “Your Fire”.***
06. ***“You” cannot “Get Your Light” otherwise.***
07. ***“You” cannot “Go Directly” To “Your Light”.***
08. ***“You Must Go” through “Your Fire” that is “Your Guru” To Get To “Your Light”.***
09. ***“That” is “Your Point” – that is “Your Point” of “God” that is Now “Your Guru”.***

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Become “Your Light” of “God” You Must First Catch Fire From “The One True Gnana Guru” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That God In “His Infinite Mercy and Compassion” Has Now Given To You, And Has Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You,, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now

“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your**

“What To Do”,

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. That Is, Which **Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.****

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”**, Now For **Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First**

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And

“Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

**“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”**

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 350.**

**Also See “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 280, From
Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily
Facebook Comment 442”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Go To
“Additional Bawa Quotations”
And “Their Pluses”

Go To
“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

“The Gnana Shaikh” speaks to “His Children”:

“The Father” of “Your Soul” who “Gave Birth” to you from “His Heart” knows all “Your Roguish Tricks”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One True Gnana Shaikh” Now speaking to “His Children”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Father” of “Your Soul” who “Gave Birth” to you from “His Heart” Who In Truth knows all of “Your Roguish Tricks” Is Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”**, Now For **Your Age, Now For “Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah**

Song” And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“He Can Detect” In Truth “What Is Hidden” within “You”.

“He Can Detect” all “Your Faults”.

“He” may be “Here” in “His Room”, but “He Can See You” wherever “You Are”.

“By” observing “Your Faces”, and the way “You Look” at “Something”, And “Your Actions”, and “Your Conduct”, In Truth “He Can See” what is in “Your Hearts”.

“He” has “The Camera” and “The Pictures”.

“In “This Way” In Truth “He Understands” each one of “Your Qualities”.

“You Cannot Hide” anything “From Him”.

“My Children!”

“Do not” do things with “The thought” that “Your Father” is “Someplace Else” and “Cannot See You”.

“When You Stand” in front of “A Mirror”, In Truth “You See Yourself”, do you not?

“Similarly, In Truth “He Is Your Mirror”;

“In Him”, In Truth “You Will See” In Truth “Your Faults” and be able to “Correct Yourself”.

“Therefore”, In Truth “Correct Yourself” before “You Go” into “His Presence”.

“Then “The Father”, In Truth “The Shaikh of Wisdom”, will always “Embrace You” to “His Heart””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One True Father”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Shaikh of Wisdom”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Mirror” In Whom “You Can Now See” In Truth “Your Faults” and be able to Truly “Correct Yourself”, if you like, Is Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And **Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, And **Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**His Divine Heart**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The One True Shaikh/Teacher**” of “**God**”, **Now For Your Age**, **Now For** “**Your Life**”, **Now For** “**All Life**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- **“What To Do!”** --

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You., That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now* “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *Both Now For* “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, *First For* “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *Now For* “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 280.

Also See "[Sufism Pamphlet](#)", page 5 (No "[On-line Source](#)" Provided With "[This Posting](#)" of "[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship](#)" [Facebook Group](#). Sorry!), From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 441](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", page 14, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 439](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", And "[The Chapter](#)" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

Go To

“Additional Bawa Quotations”
And “Their Pluses”

Go To
“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

“Children”, In Truth “The Jeweled Lights” of “My Eyes”, what is “The One True Thing” we should “Search For”?

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Thing” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Should Now Be “Searching For” Is “Your True Acceptance” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

First:

“God” Will Only Accept You
When “The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh”
Accepts You”.

That Is,
“God” Will Only Accept You

When “The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh”
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
As Now “God” Living In “The World” With You,

Accepts You”.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth**

The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh

Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
As Now “God” Living In “The World” With You,

Is **Now**

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Second:

***“The Most Difficult Task” In Life
Is “To Find” In Truth
“A True Man”
Among “The Created Beings”.***

That Is,

***“To Find” In Truth
“A True Human Being”
And To “Realize Him” (Become Him)
And Then To “Understand Him” (Transcend Him)
Is Very Difficult “Indeed”.***

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth

***“The One True Human Being”
That You Must Now
“Realize Him” (Become Him)
And Then “Understand Him” (Transcend Him)***

Is Now

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well**
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches His Children In “The Introduction” To
The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, Called “Shaikh and Disciple”, “The
Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “Shaikh and
Disciple”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”

From "[The Introduction](#)"
To "[Shaikh and Disciple](#)",
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.

To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed. Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this body.

Outer acts are not real. I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.

At this point I was told,

"There is a house that was built and given to you. That house is your body."

I said.

"But this body is only eight spans. How can I live here?"

Then He told me,

"Even an ant's body is eight spans of its own hand. The body is a school.

"It is your house, your heaven, your hell, and my Kingdom. Your freedom is there, yet your slavery is also there. Both your joys and your sorrows are there".

"Man-animal and Man-God are both there".

"All this learning is within this eight-span house of your body. If you become an insan, a true man, you will understand this. You are My Secret. I am a Mystery."

According to His words, I started to learn about the cage of my body. Within this eight-span body, I set out to discover what should be discarded and what should be taken in.

I was told,

"Within this eight-span house, half a span is your sorrow, half a span is your torpor, and one span is the fire of hell. If you can understand and discard these two spans, then you are left with six."

"Once you have understood all that is within the remaining six spans of your

body, you can become a man with six levels of wisdom, capable of analyzing and discovering the secrets of the eighteen thousand universes."

"Then you will understand that one handful of earth which is your heart. If you do not reach this understanding, you could become a worm in hell with only one level of wisdom, or you could become a jinn, a fairy, a ghost, or a demon. You could become a ruhani, an elemental spirit."

"However, if you understand yourself, then you can become a true human being. You can become My messenger, you can become My light, you can merge with Me and we can live together."

These were His words.

We have to discover what is hidden within this body. This is what we must learn from a wise man of purity. We must learn this from a pure father who has a pure heart. To do this, your unity and faith must be strong.

Children, you must have purity of heart to learn from the purity of the father. The secret of God, our Father who is purity, must be learned with pure love, pure faith, pure compassion, pure unity, and a pure life.

This is the only way we can learn and understand that purity, that meditation, that prayer, and that learning.

If each one of you establishes and understands this state within, then the connection between you and your Father can easily be established.

You can conduct your lives with ease and understand all you need to know. You can understand the life in which wisdom, good deeds, our Father, and the Children live together.

When love, wisdom, and unity are all together, that is the heaven of gnanam. The Children of the pure Father will live in the paradise of gnanam. That is firdaus, our Father's pure kingdom. We will be given the radiant kingdom of our Father as our prize.

You must understand this pure place. When you can establish this within yourself and demonstrate proof of its existence, then your Father's kingdom of wisdom, love, compassion, peace, and iman becomes yours.

These are some of the things I have learned through experience. My love you. Think about this. May Allah help you. Amin.

“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
From “[The Introduction](#)”

To **“Shaikh and Disciple”**,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

“We” have to “Understand” In Truth “Which Things” are given to “God” (WHICH IS GOD).

“And “Which Things” are given to “Maya” (WHICH IS MAYA).

“And “Which Things” are given to “Satan” (WHICH IS SATAN).

“And “Which Things” are given to “The Jinns” (WHICH ARE THE JINNS).

“And “Which Things” are given to “The 5 Elements” (WHICH ARE THE FIVE ELEMENTS).

“And “Which Things” are given to “The Monkey Mind” (WHICH IS YOUR MONKEY MIND).

“And “Which Things” are given to “The Dog of Desire” (WHICH IS YOUR DOG OF DESIRE).

“In Order” to know “How Many Things” there are and “To Whom” they belong, “We Must Search” for “Wisdom”.

“It is “Our Primary Duty” to search for “The Actions” of “Wisdom””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Actions” of “Wisdom” Are Now “The Actions” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Why We Have Now Given To All of My Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Without Him”, That Is, In Truth Without Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Now Guide Your Life On “The Straight Path” of Now God Returning To God, As Now

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within “God Within You,**

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And To Now Protect Your Soul From “You”**, That Is, From
“Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On
“The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself” In “A World” of “Magical
Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own
Making”, **In Truth You Cannot Truly Make “The Successful
Transition” From “Your Current Earth World” To “Your Next Divine
World”**, **As Next “Your 7 Heavens”, And Within “That”, In Truth
“Your 8th Heaven”**, **In Truth As Next “Your Purified Heart/Mind”**
Within God Within You, if you like, **For Eternity**, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. **But Instead In Truth Now You And Now All of My Children,**
Without **Exception**, **Will Simply Remain In “Your Current Earth
World”**, **of Course** Not As You Are Currently Experiencing It, That Is,
As “Your Current Dream/Illusory Life/World”, Which In Truth Simply
Ends In “Your Grave”, In Truth Not Going Anywhere, **But Rather
Next As “Your 7 Hells”**, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within

“The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As** “The Prophet” **Jesus (A.S.) Told** **“His Children”**, For **“His Age”**, That Is, **Over 2000 Years Ago**, **And As Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Now Telling** **“His Children Again**, Now For **“This Age”**, **In Truth** **“The**

Following”, That Is, But **Now For “Your Age”**, But **Now For “Your Life”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“He” Is “Your Way”,

That Is,

“He” Is “Your Door”

That Is,

“Except By Him”
You Cannot Reach
“Your Father”.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **To Truly “Reach God”** In **“Your Lifetime”** **You Must Now Pass Through The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- **“What To Do!”** --

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You., That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased”, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, **That Is**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** “**HIs Divine Heart**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “**The Outside**” of **You**, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The One True Shaikh/Teacher**” of “**God**”, **Now For Your Age**, **Now For** “**Your Life**”, **Now For** “**All Life**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” **And** “**The Heart**” **And** “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” **And** “**The Heart**” **And** “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” **And** “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, **And** “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Sufism Pamphlet”**, page 5 (No **“On-line Source”** **Provided With “This Posting”** of **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group.** **Sorry!**)

Also See “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”, page 14, **From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken**, That Is, **See “Daily Facebook Comment 439”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of **The Publication “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”**, **And “The Chapter”** **Called “Unity: The Secret of Creation”**, **From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken**, That Is, **See “Daily Facebook Comment 415”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), [Plus Reviews And Comments](#), As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An](#)

[Expanded Summary](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

3-1. [“A REVIEW”](#) OF [“Spiritual Letter 126”](#)

Go To [“The On-line Version”](#) of [“This Review”](#)

See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 126”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, By *Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* And [“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To [“The Children”](#) of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To [“The Great Beings”](#) of [“God”](#) Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if [you](#) like, And To [The Children](#) of *Bawa*

Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**, Written **During The Month of May, 2007**, **And Sent At The End of May, 2007**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if **you** like, Which In Truth **is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden** within each of **My Children**, if **you** like, That Is, Which In Truth **Is Now “Who You Are”**, if **you** like, Which **In Truth Is Now**

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And **Within** “**That**”, is Now “**The Understanding**” of “**The Truth**” Now **Hidden** within each of My Children, if **you** like, Which In Truth **Is Now** “**What Is Truly Happening**” In “**Your Life**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**

*“**The Understanding**”
of “**God Happening**”
Within **God Within** You,
if **God** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

||
Called
||

(Also **See** “**The Expanded Title**”
For “**Spiritual Letter 126**”)

*“**The “Gift of God”**”
For Your Age **And** For Your Life
Is Now “**Our Dearest Loving Son**”,*

And "Your Dearest Loving Brother"
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him,
and with Us
As Now "One"),
If You Like,

For The Choice
To Now Accept Him As Such,
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,

As Now "Your Door"
As Now "Your Way",
As Now
The "Word of God Make Flesh",
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,

As Now "Your Judgment" and "Your Salvation",
As Now "God's Presence" and "God's Word",
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,

Is Now Your Choice,
Not God's Choice

All of Which
Is Now Your Choice,
Not God's Choice

So Please ***Choose Wisely,***
Your Eternal Life ***Depends Upon It.***

(From "**Previous REVIEWS**)

For In Truth

He Is ***Now***

"How ***God***"
-- ***Completes*** --
"His ***What***",

Using "***His Discarded***",
Which In Truth "***Is Now You***",

That Is,

Using "***His Discarded***",
That Is Now "***You***"

That Is Now "***You***"
Living On "***The Illusory Outside***" of You,
As If You Are "***Separate From God***" Within You,
As If You Are "***Separate From***" Your Brothers & Sisters,
And As If You Are "***Separate From***" The Creation of God,

All of Which is "Just Not True",
All of Which Is Now You
As Now "The Child of Darkness",
Covering "The Child of Illusion",

That Is,
As Now "The Beast/Satan"
Covering "The Person",

Both Within You,
And For "A Little While" More
On "The Outside" of You".

Realizing That
In Truth

"Your Current Eternal Fate"
Now Just Waiting For You
In "Your Grave"

Is Now
What You Have Now Earned,
In "Your Ignorance"
And What You Now Won't Let Go Of,
No Matter What,
In "Your Arrogance" About "Your Ignorance"

if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*"A **Fate**
That In **"The End"**,
Is Simply **"Your Ending"**,
In **"Your Grave"**.
Not Going **Anywhere**,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*"Because **You Want It**",
Because You Want **An Eternal Life** Within You,
As **"Separate From God"** Within You,
Not **An Eternal Life** Within You,
As **"One With God"** Within You,*

*All of **Which**
Is Your **True Birthright**,
Your **True Heritage**,
The **True Destiny of Your Soul**,
If **You Like**,*

**(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And
"*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

*If You Will Only **STOP** all of Your Current Silliness,
That In Truth Is Only **STOPPING** God Within You,
From **Raising His Child** Within You.*

So **What** To Do?"

So

"Shift Your Focus, Off of "What You Have To Do"
And Onto "What You Don't Have To Do"
That Would Be Good,
For The "Path of God" In Truth Is All About

"Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly",

Or

"Learning How To Do Everything In-Correctly",

By Joining With One **Who Has Learned** This Secret,
From One **Who Is** This Secret".

For In Truth,

"God Doesn't Create People, People Create People, But Only God Can Truly Destroy People, By Revealing The "Child of Light" Hidden Within The "Child of Darkness", That Is, Within The "Child of Darkness" That You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, That Is, As Now Your Current Life of "Separation and Differences" In The World, If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

“By Revealing The Triple Flame of God Within You Hidden Within The Effulgence Or Power of God Within You, That Is, Within The "Power Within The Essence of Everything" From Which You Have All Come, So God Can Tell His Story, Which In Truth Is "Your Story", The Story of The "Oneness of God and True Man", If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

And

*"Understanding
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
Right Now, While You Still Can,
The "One Life" That Has Become*

*Two Separate Beings Within You,
Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,*

*But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,
Into Just One Being,
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,*

*That Is,
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"
Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,*

*Transforming You Back Into
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
But This Time With
An Understanding of "Your One Life",
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,*

*For The Choice
For This Merger, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's.*

For **In Truth**

"Watch Out!"

**The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",**

**And If You Are Not Wise,
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,
With "God's Permission".
And Harvest You As "His Crop",
As "His Property",**

**Dragging You
Yelling And Screaming
To An Eternal Hell Within You,
To An Eternal Life Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You,**

**For In Truth,
Hell Is Simply The Realization
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself
That Is,
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,**

**That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".**

So
My Dearest Loving Children,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",

Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",

That Is,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now

"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"

That Is,
"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",

And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,

But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"

But Rather **By The Way**
That You Are **Now Living** In The World,

That Is,
As Now Exclusive "**Separate From**" God,
From "**The Creation**" of God,
And From **Each Other**,

Rather **Than**
Exclusive "**One With**" God,
With "**The Creation**" of God,
And With **Each Other**,
Ok?".

For **In Truth**

"There Is **Really Nothing** On "**The Outside**" of You,
So Reveal "**The True Inside**" of You,
Within "**The False Inside**" of You,

That Is
As Now **In Truth**
"What **To Now Do**",
of **True Value**
With "**Your Life**",
While You **Still Can**,
if **you** like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is

By Now Truly

Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,

But This Time

With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

"Within You",

And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You. OK?"

And In "This Way",

And Only In "This Way",

"Become

The "Good Grasshopper",
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,

and **Save** The World,

By Becoming "**One With**" God Within You,
And "**One With**" What "**God Is Doing**" Within You,
Which Is **Revealing** "God To God"
Within **God Within** You,
For **The Benefit**
of All of "**The Creation**" of God,
Within **God Within** You,

Or **Stay**
The "**Bad Grasshopper**",
The **Disturbing** Influence,
Focused On **Your Own Selfish** Motives,
And Eventually **Become The Swarm** of Locust
That Eventually **Destroys** The World,
As Well As "**You In The Process**",
If **You Like**,

For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's**".

That Is,

"Join In Partnership"
With **God Within** You,

To Accept **And** Declare
Without **Any Reservation** or **Coercion**

That **In Truth**

There **Is Nothing**
On **“The Outside”** of You

And That

Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”,**
if **you** like,

Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You
Amen. Ok?”

That Is,
As **Now**

“The “True Call” To Islam”
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,

**For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,**

**That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,**

**Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".**

**So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth**

**"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"**

While You Still Can,

*But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,*

That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

That Is,
*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The "Outside" Of You.*

That Is,
*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can*

And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,

And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,

Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"

Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,

"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering

**And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.**

**Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.**

**Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.**

For In Truth

**"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,**

**Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,**

**Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,**

if You Like,

*If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".*

So

*"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,*

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

That Is,
*When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"*

And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,
To "**Make God's Intention**" Your **Search**,
And Then "**Start Intending**" As God **Intends**"

That Is,
When **You**

"Stop **Publishing What** "Bawa **Said**",
And Instead **Become What** "Bawa Is **Saying**",

That Is,
And **Instead**
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To **Let God Speak From Within** You,
To "**His Children**"
For **The Benefit** of All of **The Creation** of God,

That Is,
Both **Within** You,
And For **A Little While More**
On the **Outside** of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "**Can Fly**",
Now As "**One With**" God **Within** You

*If **You Like**,
All You **Have To Do**, Is Start **To Do It**,
And Then **God Will Do** Everything Else,
If **You Like**,*

*For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's Choice**".*

*That Is,
As **Now***

*"The "**Extraordinary Process**"
of "**God Happening**" Within **God** Within You
That You **Must Correctly** Understand,
If Your Life **Is To Become**
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",*

*For As **Bawa Teaches Us**,*

*"If you wish to **reach God** you need **a teacher**, a true gnana guru, **a Qutb** with **the qualities** of God; you will find all **the attributes** of God **in this** teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For

All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With **“You”**, As Now In Truth **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, **disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)**

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

***“We must always
join in partnership with God within “Us”
to establish
the “Presence of God” within “Us”,
before
“We” attempt to “Say or Do or Write”
anything,***

as this child has learned to do,
and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",

If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "***We Are Well Pleased***",
if you like, and that is for sure.

*"**If You Are A Wise Child**",*
Now For Our Age,
And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us.

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "***We Are Well Pleased***",
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On These [Wisdom Points](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

3-2. “[A REVIEW](#)” OF “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”

Go To “[The On-line Version](#)” of “[This Review](#)”

See “[Page 01](#)” of “[The Text Only Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, And “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of “[The Outline & Summary Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, A Beautiful [Love Chat On February 14th](#), 2002, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Outline & Summary
of **“Spiritual Chat 04”**,

For **Outline**
See **Below**

For **Summary**
of **“Spiritual Chat 04”**,
Click **HERE** For **“Page 01”**
Click **HERE** For **“Page 02”**

Outline
of **“Spiritual Chat 04”**,

For **“Page 01”**

1. Introduction
2. Separating From Us What Is Separating Us From God
3. The Nature of The Path of God
4. About Picking Up And Putting Down
5. An Un-investigated Life Is An Un-lived Life
6. How To Merge With The Guru
7. Page Turners On The Path of God
8. Settling Into Stillness Through Realization Everything Is Perfect

9. The Only Way To Win The Drama of Our Life Is Not To Play
10. Become The Children of God For This Age

For "[Page 01](#)"

11. Know The Difference Between Happiness, Sadness, & Peace
12. Know The Difference Between The World And Bawa
13. Know What Makes Our Life Valuable Or Valueless
14. Become Peaceful About Your Ending, Not About Getting Better
15. Through Understanding Realize That All Is Well
16. The Two Different Forms of Life Given To Us By God

||

Called

||

*"Say '**Bawa**',
And **Not Be** There,
Letting **God Be** There"*

(From "[Previous REVIEWS](#))

That Is,

*"**Learning To Die Well**"*

**"Letting Bawa Become Your Second God"
Giving Up "Your First God"
Which Is "Now You"**

For In Truth

"Only True Man Is Good, & Only God Is Love"

So

"Let God Finish What He Has Started Within Us",

By You Now

"Trying To Teach Your Own Heart, Not The World",

That Is,

By You Now

"Learning To Stick To Bawa Within You"

By You Now

"Letting Go of Everything Else"

For In Truth

"This Is How"

"You Now Return Bawa To The World",

For In **Truth**
"This Is **How**"
"You Now **Return God To The World**",

That Is,

By You **Now**
"Learning How **To Disengage**
From "Your **Brothers & Sisters**",
By Now **Truly Engaging With God**,
First On "**The Outside**" of You,
And Then, **And Only Then, Within** You,

That Is,

First At "The Divine Feet" of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

And Then, And Only Then,
Within "His Divine Heart",
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is,
By You Now**

**"Learning To Pray For "The Right Thing",
Which Is "Your Ending",
And "God's Beginning" Again,**

**But "This Time"
Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind"
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is
"By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You".**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

**What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

What Truly Happened To

The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of "The Children"
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now
"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")

of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

By You Now Understanding

Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,

By You Now

“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now

Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,

But “No Thank You” O God,

“What’s Next”,

For “Everything”

That Now

“Makes Up Your Life”.

For In Truth

“The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,

And **The Only Way** Not To Play
Is To Get **“God To Play”**,
Letting God **End All Playing**
of All Drama **Within You**,

By Truly **“Understanding It”**,
For **You**,
For **“Your Life”**,
if **you** like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now **How To**
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life”

By Now
"Realizing **That**
We Are **“The Dream”**,
Not **“The Dreamer”**,
Which **is God**,

That **We Are**
God's **Dream**
of **Separation From God**,

Which **Will Only End**

When We Are **Truly Done** With It,
Done With "**God's Dream**",
Before We "**Die To The Flesh**",

Or **It Becomes**
Our Property **For Eternity**"

That Is,
By Now **Understanding**

"How To **Truly Step Back** On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can **Truly Step Forward** Within You,
And Finish What **God Has Already Started** Within You,
A Very, **Very Long Time** Ago,

Which Is To **Reveal God To God** Within You,
For The Benefit of **All of The Creation** of God Within You,
And For **A Little While More** On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of **Your Brothers And Sisters**. Amen"

That Is,
By **Now**

"Learning **To Do** Heart's Work,
Before **We Die**"

That Is,

By Answering

“The One True Question” of “Our Life”
Which Is,

**"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"**

For Example,
By

**"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,**

**As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,**
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".***

(Bawa. See [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

3-3. [“A Partial List of Spiritual Letters”](#)

Click [HERE](#) For [“A Complete List”](#)

Go To [“The On-line Version”](#) of [“This List”](#)

See [“Spiritual Letter 125”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 124”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 123”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 122”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 121”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 120”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 119”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 118”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 117”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 116”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 115”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 114”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 113”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 112”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 111”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 110”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 109”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 108”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 106”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 104”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 101”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 99”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 98”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 97”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 96”](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 94”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 93”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 92”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 91”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 90”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 89”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 88”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 87”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 86”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 85”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 84”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 83”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 82”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 81”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 80”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 79”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 78”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 77”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 75”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 74”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 73”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 72”](#), [And Spiritual Letter 71”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 70”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 69”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 68”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 67”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 66”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 65”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 64”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 63”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 62”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 61”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 60”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 59”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 58”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 57”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 55”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 54”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 53”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 52”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 51”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 50”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 49”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 48”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 47”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 46”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 45”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 44”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 43”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 42”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 41”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 40”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 38”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 37”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 35”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 34”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 31”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter](#)

[25](#)”, And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

3-4. [“A Partial List of Spiritual Chats”](#)

Click [HERE](#) For [“A Complete List”](#)

Go To [“The On-line Version”](#) of [“This List”](#)

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[275](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#)” [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#)” [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#)” [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#)” [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#)” [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#)” [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#)”, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List”](#) [And “A Link”](#) [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\)](#) [To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), [As 20 Years of Sharing By](#)

[“This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#):

Wisdom Point 222: - **“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And Now For **“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Go To
“Additional Bawa Quotations”
And “Their Pluses”

Go To
“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

“God” and “God's Family”, In Truth “The Community of Mankind”, all came from “One Point”.

“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” is “One Family”.

“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From In Truth “One Truth”, From In Truth “One Point” of “God”.

“God” has “Told Us” that “We Are All” different parts of “The Same Thing”.

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are all “One”.

“We” are all “One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One Point” of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your One Truth” of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your One God” of “God”, From Which You, And From Which All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Emerged Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now “You Are Him”** And **In Truth Now “He Is You”, As Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **In Truth Now**

01. **“You” Are “His Darkness” And “He” Is “Your Light”** As Now **“He” Is “God’s Light” And “God” Is Now “His Power”**.

02. **“You” Are “His Falsehood” And “He” Is “Your Truth”** As Now **“He” Is “God’s Truth” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Truth”**.

03. **“You” Are “His Destruction” And “He” Is “Your Salvation”** As Now **“He” Is “God’s Salvation” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Salvation”**.

04. **“You” Are “His Ending” And “He” Is “Your Beginning”** As Now **“He” Is “God’s Beginning” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Beginning”**.

(Bawa. That Is, **My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now “You Are Him”** And **In Truth Now “He Is You”, As Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now “He Is God” And In Truth Now “God Is Him”, **As Now** “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **First As Now** “The Two Halves” **That Make Up** “Your Contrast” **For** “The First” of “The Three Schools” of “God”, That Is, **For Both** “Your Individual Divine Soul” **As Now** “Your True Woman” Or “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, if you like, **And For** “Your Universal Divine Soul” **As** “Your True Man” Or “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, if “Your Wisdom” likes, **And For** “Your God” **As** “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within “God Within You”,”***

**if God likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **For “The First” of “Your Three Schools” of “God”**, **As Follows**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. **As First “Your School of Contrast” - That Is, Your Awwal (Sifat; “Your Creation Life”) As Now “Your 18,000 Universes” As Now “One”**.

02. **And Second “Your School of Light” - That Is, Your Dunya (Sirr; “Your Human Life”) As Next “Your Re-opened World of Souls” As “One”**.

03. **And Third “Your School of Oneness” - That Is, Your Akhirah (Dhat; “Your God Life”) As Finally “Your Opened Kingdom of God” As “One”**.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”,

That Is,
As Now,

“Your Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now

“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within "The 18,000 Universes",

Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".

Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",

Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",

Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",

And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next“ There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam (of “True Man”) And of

Christianity (of "True Woman") In Truth As Now "One", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam (of "True Man") And of Christianity (of "True Woman") In Truth As Now "One", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For Example**, Also See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our **New Web Site** Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if **you** like, **For More** On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “*We Are Well*

Pleased", As Now **"Your Current Version"** of **"God's Song"** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For **"The 200 Years"** of **"Your Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth"** As Now **"Your Truth"** For **"Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Within "That Truth"**, if **God Likes**, **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life"**, **Both As Now "One"**, That Is, **Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One"**, That Is, **For What "Next Begins" After "That"**, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Sites “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

**“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”**

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”**, Now For **Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First**

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And

“Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

**“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”**

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Come To The Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom” (No “Page Reference” Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry !)**

Also See “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 284, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 444”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The Choice”, page 350, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 443”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 280, From Which [“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 442"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 445”](#) Is Now Available,

See ["Daily Facebook Comment 445"](#).

Also [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”](#), And Then [Click “There” On “For 02-05-16” Under “Page 43”](#))

(Bawa. [And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”](#), That Is, [As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** (of **“True Man”**) And of **Christianity** (of **“True Woman”**) **In Truth As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam](#) (of ["True Man"](#)) **And of** [Christianity](#) (of ["True Woman"](#)) **In Truth As Now** [“One”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(**Note: Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God** To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) **And** [“The Heart”](#) **And** [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah](#)

Song” And **“The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”)** of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For Example**, Also See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”,** As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”,** And Now As **“Song 01”,** And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”,** Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”,** And Now **“Song 04”,** Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”,** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”,** As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”,** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”,** As Now **“Your Current Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **All Now For “The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”,** That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man**

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

Bawa. See **Our New Web Sites** "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And "**Our Download Option**" And "**Additional References**" (In Process) And "**Facebook Group**" And "**Additional Bawa Quotations**" And "**Their Pluses**", For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And **Now See**

"Sandakumaran's"
("The Prince of Peace")
Song To "God"

Plus **"The Understanding"** of It.

--- (Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, Is Now "**Your One True Shaikh**" For "**Your Life**", That Is, As Now "**Your Life and Teaching**" and "**Your Heart**" and "**Your Songs**" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam (of “True Man”) And of Christianity (of “True Woman”) In Truth As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam](#) (of ["True Man"](#)) **And of Christianity** (of ["True Woman"](#)) **In Truth As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God To “His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73
--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>
--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>
--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>
--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66
--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The**

World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-- (Bawa. See “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

-- (Bawa. See “The Table of Contents” For “Our New Web Site” Called “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_68

-- (Bawa. See “Our New Web Site” Called “Additional References” As Now Part of “Our Current Web Site” Called “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,

and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Additional-References-01.html>

Also See: <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Index.html>

-- (Bawa. **Click [HERE](#)** (On Link Below) **For Some "Additional Bawa Quotes" And "Their Pluses" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comment-Page-38.html#anchor_88

-- (Bawa. **Click [HERE](#)** (On Links Below) **For**

"Sandakumaran's"
(*"The Prince of Peace"*)
Song To *"God"*

Plus *"The Understanding"* of It.

See: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comment-Page-42.html#anchor_95

And: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comment-Page-42.html#anchor_98

--- (Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

--- (Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 445. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65**

--- **To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 02-05-16” Under “Page 43”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>**

Bawa. Also See Our New Web Sites “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**See: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65
And: <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>**

And: <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Additional-References-01.html>

And: <https://www.facebook.com/groups/961660937217995/>

And: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comment-Page-38.html#anchor_88

Bawa. And **Now See**

“Sandakumaran’s”
(“The Prince of Peace”)
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

See: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comment-Page-42.html#anchor_95

And: http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comment-Page-42.html#anchor_98
